IF YOU DON’T LIKE IT, CHANGE IT.

For 60 years, we’ve been working to change the world, and we’re not about to stop. At Monash, we see challenges as opportunities to make things better.

It’s hard to imagine a time when the need to make positive change has been greater than now.

We want you to help us do it.

Whether you want to change your life, your career, your community or the world, your journey starts at Monash.

As a university with a global footprint, we know we have to play our part in solving the problems facing the world.

That’s why all Monash students, lecturers, researchers, professional staff, alumni and supporters contribute to making real change.

You, too, have the opportunity to step up and make a difference.

Are you ready?

Ready to make a change? Click here to learn more.
Monash University is truly a global university. Our main base is in Australia, but our presence extends to locations in China, Malaysia, Indonesia, Italy and India. We also deliver awards in partnership with many international teaching institutions. Through our shared values, experiences and goals, we are more connected now than ever.

Each Monash campus has its own personality, and all are friendly, welcoming communities where you’ll feel at home.
**ITALY**

**Prato**
In the heart of Tuscany and close to Florence, Prato is our European base where eight of our faculties offer units covering design, law, business and more.

**INDIA**

**Mumbai**
Bustling Mumbai is home to the IITB-Monash Research Academy, a collaboration that gives PhD students opportunities to work closely with industry to find solutions to global problems.

**INDONESIA**

**Jakarta**
Research intensive and industry engaged, Monash Indonesia is a postgraduate campus for future leaders – those seeking master’s and PhD degrees, as well as executive programs and micro-credentials.

**MALAYSIA**

**Kuala Lumpur**
Monash University Malaysia is our third-largest campus, with more than 8000 students undertaking courses offered across seven schools.

**MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA**

Monash University recognises that its Australian campuses are located on the unceded lands of the people of the Kulin nations, and pays its respects to their elders, past, present and emerging.

**Clayton**
Our biggest campus, home to 38,000 students and nine of our ten faculties. Everything you need is on campus – food outlets, sporting facilities, health services and more.

**Caulfield**
Our Caulfield campus hosts 19,000 students and is our base for Art, Design and Architecture, and Monash Business School as well as some Arts and IT courses.

**Parkville**
Our dedicated Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences campus hosts 2000 students and is part of Australia’s leading health and biomedical precinct.

**Peninsula**
A coastal home to approximately 4000 students, our Peninsula campus offers courses from the Faculty of Education and select courses from Monash Business School. Partnering with leading players in primary and allied healthcare, we also offer a number of courses from the Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences.

**ITALY**

**Prato**
In the heart of Tuscany and close to Florence, Prato is our European base where eight of our faculties offer units covering design, law, business and more.

**INDIA**

**Mumbai**
Bustling Mumbai is home to the IITB-Monash Research Academy, a collaboration that gives PhD students opportunities to work closely with industry to find solutions to global problems.

**INDONESIA**

**Jakarta**
Research intensive and industry engaged, Monash Indonesia is a postgraduate campus for future leaders – those seeking master’s and PhD degrees, as well as executive programs and micro-credentials.

**MALAYSIA**

**Kuala Lumpur**
Monash University Malaysia is our third-largest campus, with more than 8000 students undertaking courses offered across seven schools.

**MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA**

Monash University recognises that its Australian campuses are located on the unceded lands of the people of the Kulin nations, and pays its respects to their elders, past, present and emerging.

**Clayton**
Our biggest campus, home to 38,000 students and nine of our ten faculties. Everything you need is on campus – food outlets, sporting facilities, health services and more.

**Caulfield**
Our Caulfield campus hosts 19,000 students and is our base for Art, Design and Architecture, and Monash Business School as well as some Arts and IT courses.

**Parkville**
Our dedicated Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences campus hosts 2000 students and is part of Australia’s leading health and biomedical precinct.

**Peninsula**
A coastal home to approximately 4000 students, our Peninsula campus offers courses from the Faculty of Education and select courses from Monash Business School. Partnering with leading players in primary and allied healthcare, we also offer a number of courses from the Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences.
We challenge you to let your education change your mindset – think differently about anything and everything to make your impact in the world.

By choosing Monash you’ve chosen a university that’s ranked in the world’s top 100. You’ll study alongside world-class educators and researchers in a degree or double degree designed to provide you with breadth, flexibility and choice.

But employers want more than great results from a leading university. They want to hire graduates who have experience beyond the classroom. Graduates with broad networks and a deep understanding of the world. Graduates who understand industry and have a passion for discovery.

Which is why every Monash student can curate a personal program focused on the challenges that define our world and our future. You’ll uncover your passions and build distinctive capabilities, giving you an edge over others – ready to make your impact on the world.

**Global Immersion:** You can take your education global and study at one of our international campuses. And through our Global Immersion Guarantee, you’ll work with local leaders to understand and develop innovative and sustainable solutions to real-world problems.

**Industry Immersion:** You can take the first steps in developing your start up or social enterprise. You’ll get guidance in developing an entrepreneurial mindset to bring your ideas to life, and become part of the growing start-up community at Monash.

**Research and Discovery:** You’ll have the opportunity to work on world-leading research and discovery projects. You can be part of interdisciplinary student teams that will connect with industry as we take our scientific and technical research to another level.

**Employment**
From the moment you join Monash, we offer an end-to-end experience that builds your capability and develops your employability. You’ll develop in-industry experience and build your networks and relationships – all of which puts you in the best position to pursue your goals.

Our Monash Talent program can help you secure the job you want, and your studies and experiences will have helped you develop the vital transferable skills essential for the modern market place. We want you to be prepared not just for your first job, but for a lifetime of career advancement.

**Professional networks**
And our support won’t end when you graduate. You’ll always be connected with and supported by us, through our active alumni network and continued professional education.

The world needs ready. Whatever your degree, we’ll ensure you’re ready to create your future today.

monash.edu/emerge-ready

---

SCHOLARSHIPS TO UNLOCK YOUR TALENT

At Monash, we believe in unlocking your potential to make a difference in the world. We’re committed to attracting academic high achievers and producing internationally competitive graduates.

**MONASH INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP SCHOLARSHIP**

*If you…*
Are an academic high-achiever able to demonstrate your potential to be an ambassador for the University.

*The offer*
Tuition fees are paid until the minimum number of points for your degree are completed.

*Assessment*
You’re assessed on a separate scholarship application containing a personal statement that must be submitted once you’ve received a full unconditional Monash course offer. Some courses and qualifications are excluded.

**MONASH INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR EXCELLENCE**

*If you…*
Are one of the top 10 students to achieve an ATAR of 98 or above through the International Baccalaureate or Australian Year 12 systems in 2022.

*The offer*
A$10,000 per 48 credit points (up to $40,000) for the duration of your course, up to a maximum of four years.

**MONASH INTERNATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP**

*If you…*
Have achieved within the top five per cent of your international qualification (for example, A levels).

*The offer*
A$10,000 per 48 credit points (up to A$50,000) for the duration of your course.

*Assessment*
You’re assessed based on a separate scholarship application containing a personal statement that must be submitted once you’ve received a full unconditional Monash course offer.

For a complete list of scholarships offered by Monash University, including honours and research scholarships, scholarships for current students, faculty and donor scholarships, visit monash.edu/international-scholarships
This scholarship has been a confidence boost. With this, I have the assurance that if I put my mind to it, I can attain it. Knowing that I have this support, I’m more driven than ever to excel in my studies, more passionate about learning, and have developed a stronger sense of belonging to Monash.”

GEMMARIE AMPARADO
Monash International Merit Scholarship
Master of Biomedical and Health Science
STUDY GRANTS

At Monash, we’re committed to helping you make change to the world we live in. With International Study Grants valued at up to AUD$10,000, as a credit towards your tuition fees, we’ll help you reach your full potential and achieve your career goals and aspirations.

As an international student applying to study an undergraduate course at Monash University in Australia, you’ll automatically be assessed for a Monash University International Study Grant offer.

- You’ll need to have a conditional or full offer letter to study at a Monash Australia campus.
- Study Grants are offered at either AUD$5000 or AUD$10,000 (depending on the outcome of your assessment).
- Depending on the offer amount, this is paid in either one or two payments of AUD$5000 per semester (and the value is credited against your tuition fees).
- You must study a minimum 12-credit-point load per semester to maintain your grant.
- You can defer your grant. However, to remain eligible, you must take it up again in the same calendar year it was offered.

Please note that Monash University International Study Grants are limited, so we encourage you to apply early.

AM I ELIGIBLE?

You must first apply for a Monash course. Monash University International Study Grants are awarded based on select eligibility criteria including:

- Study level – new commencing students undertaking undergraduate degrees are eligible.
- Academic criteria – you must meet our academic entry requirements and have a conditional or full offer letter to study at a Monash Australia campus.
- Citizenship – Monash is committed to providing equitable access to education from under-represented regions and countries. We’re also dedicated to building a diverse student body cohort across our course offering.

For further information, visit monash.edu/study-grants

1. Study grants are offered at the discretion of Monash University Australia. Grants are limited.
2. The amounts, eligibility and conditions specified here are for international students commencing study in 2022. Amounts, eligibility and conditions for entry in 2023 may differ.
3. Please note that these Study Grants are not available for TNE or sponsored students. Some courses may be excluded. Please contact the university to find out more.
4. International Study Grants are offered according to set terms and conditions which are outlined in the grant offer letter.
Monash College offers two academic pathways into Monash University: Foundation Year and Monash College diplomas. All you need to do is decide which is best for you.
Both Foundation Year and Monash College Diplomas:
- offer international students guaranteed entry into their chosen degree at Monash University¹
- demonstrate the Monash teaching style
- have multiple intakes throughout the year to align with your high school exams
- use technology to make learning more interesting and practical
- have proven success in developing high-performing graduates.

FOUNDATION YEAR
Prepare for success at Monash University with direct entry into undergraduate degrees from all 10 faculties. Foundation Year is a pre-university program that will help you develop academic and English skills to the level expected of Monash University students, while studying subjects that get you ready for your future undergraduate course.

At a glance
- University entry: first-year at Monash University
- Location: Docklands
- International locations: Indonesia, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, China
- Duration: 12 months³ (alternative entries available)
- Intake: January and July (alternative intakes available)
- Contact hours: five hours a week per unit
- Entry requirements: see page 92

Benefits of the Foundation Year program
- You have the flexibility to choose your subjects
- There are no subject prerequisites for entry
- You can enter into any of the 10 faculties at Monash University
- It’s the only pathway into courses in medicine, nursing, health sciences, pharmacy, music and law.

CRICOS
Standard: 071178G
Intensive: 071180C
Extended: 072824G
monashcollege.edu.au/foundation-year

DIPLOMA
Specialise from day one with a Monash College diploma and fast-track into second year. Our diploma program offers international students guaranteed entry into the second year² of their destination Monash undergraduate degree. All you need to do is pass all of your units and meet the set entry requirements.

At a glance
- University entry: second-year at Monash University
- Location: Docklands
- International locations: Sri Lanka, Indonesia, India
- Duration: Part 1: four to eight months  
  Part 2: four to 12 months
- Intake: February, June and October
- Contact hours: five to seven hours a week per unit
- Entry requirements: see page 92

Benefits of the diploma program
- Only study subjects related directly to your degree
- Flexible entry and exit points
- Fast-track your studies by studying three trimesters a year
- Direct pathway into the second year of art design and architecture⁴, arts, business, education (double degrees only), engineering, information technology and science
- Prepare for the Monash University teaching style with a combination of interactive lectorials and small tutorial classes.

CRICOS
Art and design: 045084G
Arts: 061625F
Business: 043633M
Engineering: 043634K
Information technology: 0100159
Science: 086068B
monashcollege.edu.au/diploma

¹ Provided that you meet the set entry requirements and prerequisites.
² Exceptions apply – fine art and architecture enter the first year with four units of credit.
³ Standard intake.
⁴ Entry requirements into Monash College and Monash University apply.
IMPROVE YOUR ENGLISH WITH A COURSE THAT SUITS YOU

Monash College will provide you with the English language skills you need to succeed.
At Monash College, we offer three different English language courses. The one that’s right for you will depend on your English level, your chosen Monash degree and your chosen pathway. When you apply, we’ll provide you with an offer best suited to your level of English.

**Monash English**
This course helps improve your English language skills to prepare you for entry into Foundation Year or Monash English Bridging.

**Monash English Bridging**
This program has been designed for students who have met the academic requirements for Monash, but who have narrowly missed the English language requirements. Monash English Bridging prepares you for the English language and academic expectations for both diplomas and Monash undergraduate, graduate and graduate research courses.

**Introductory Academic Program**
A five-week program for students who’ve received a full offer to Monash University. The Introductory Academic Program provides academic skills training to give you a head start in your university studies.

---

**Why study English at Monash?**
- The preferred and only guaranteed pathway for international students into Monash University
- Qualified teachers who understand the needs of students going to university
- Make friends and settle in before you start at Monash University.

**English pathway for VCE English as an Additional Language (EAL)**
If you’re a VCE international student and your VCE EAL score is between 25 and 29 or between 30 and 34, you may still be eligible for entry to Monash University by completing the Monash English Bridging Program. Email study@monash.edu to find out more about your study options.

---

### MONASH ENGLISH (ME)
CRICOS: 016713G

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>10-40 weeks depending on placement test results and destination course.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intakes</td>
<td>Nine per year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suitable for</td>
<td>Students looking to improve their English language and academic skills for future study. Available at a range of English proficiency levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry requirement</td>
<td>Minimum IELTS 4.0 or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact hours</td>
<td>35 hours per week, consisting of 20 hours of classroom tuition plus 15 hours of guided independent learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination course</td>
<td>Foundation Year, Monash English Bridging for Diplomas and Monash English Bridging for University. Monash English is also available to students planning to enter diplomas or a degree program with an IELTS test.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| MONASH ENGLISH BRIDGING       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRICOS: 016754G               |
| Duration                      | 10, 15 or 20 weeks depending on English language proficiency.       |
| Intakes                       | Aligned to destination course start date.                            |
| Suitable for                  | Students who have met the academic requirements but have narrowly missed the English language requirements for a Monash course. |
| Entry requirement             | Dependent on Monash course.                                          |
| Contact hours                 | 35 hours per week, consisting of 20 hours of classroom tuition plus 15 hours of guided independent learning. |
| Destination course            | Diploma, undergraduate, graduate and graduate research courses.       |

monashcollege.edu.au/me
monashcollege.edu.au/meb

---

**CHOSE YOUR ENGLISH LANGUAGE PATHWAY**

[Diagram showing the pathways: Enter with a full offer to Monash University → Introductory Academic Program → Monash English Bridging → Monash University]

---

1 Entry requirements into Monash apply. Visit monashcollege.edu.au for details.
2 This is only applicable to Monash University undergraduate courses with minimum English language requirements that require a VCE EAL study score of 30 for direct entry.
3 This is only applicable to Monash University undergraduate courses with higher English language requirements that require a VCE EAL study score of 35 for direct entry.
4 Monash English Bridging is not accepted for entry into all Monash University undergraduate courses.
THE CHOICE
IS YOURS

Image: Caulfield Library at our Caulfield campus.
So, you know exactly what studies you’re keen to pursue? Or maybe you want to explore your options? Either way, you can create the course that best suits you.

At Monash, we offer courses where you can specialise from the very start of your studies – perfect if you have something specific in mind.

If you’re not sure what to do, you have the flexibility to tailor your studies, allowing you to try units from inside and outside your discipline area to create your major, minor or double major. And along the way, you can revise what units you study as you discover what you most enjoy.

This sample map from a Bachelor of Arts course shows the variety that can be incorporated into your studies:

Our generalist degrees in arts, business, business administration, commerce, IT, and science offer many possibilities, especially when combined with our double degree options.

Monash has one of the largest offerings of double degree courses, so you can pursue two areas of interest at the same time, broaden your options, and graduate with two qualifications. See pages 24-25 for more information on double degrees.

No matter what your study or career goals, we’ll help you get there.
CHANGE HOW YOU LEARN.

STUDY ABROAD.
When you choose to study overseas, it’s more than your surroundings that change – you’ll experience new cultures and enhance your global perspective.

Many programs are supported by generous scholarships and assistance packages¹.

**Semester exchange**
Choose from more than 150 partner institutions in Asia, Africa, Europe and the Americas, gaining credit towards your degree while seeing the world.

**Global Immersion Guarantee (GIG)**
Available to all first-year Monash students, GIG is a funded fieldwork unit (12 credit points) that takes you to one of six countries at the end of your first year. Flights, accommodation, visas and all program costs are all paid for – you just need to cover some of your food and spending money! This global immersion experience will give you the opportunity to develop your intercultural competency, global outlook, and employability.

**Global study tours**
Complete a unit overseas in two to four weeks. You’ll learn from inspiring academics and classmates in places as diverse as China, Fiji, France, Chile, Indonesia or Rwanda.

**Global work-integrated learning**
Rub shoulders with US Congress, or intern with Oxfam in South Africa. Placements and industry projects are offered for credit as part of most degrees.

**Swap your seasons**
Make the most of your semester break. Travel to a vibrant city abroad and complete a short study program for credit.

**Try Malaysia**
Experience our Malaysia campus on the Global Intercampus Program (GIP). You’ll also get the benefit of funding packages and in-country support services.

**Italy awaits**
Spend 4–12 weeks in Prato, Italy, completing a wide range of unit offerings such as Italian, law or criminology.

**Funding while abroad**
By applying for courses overseas, you’re automatically considered for a share of more than $2 million in scholarships.

**Go global**
Build a professional network while you’re still studying. Our Global Discovery Program taps into the expertise of some of our brightest alumni – students have previously travelled to cities such as London and New York. Learn more at monash.edu/global-discovery.

¹ Our offer of study abroad programs will be dependent on and subject to international travel restrictions.

For further information please visit, monash.edu/study-abroad/study-abroad
LIVING ON CAMPUS

Click here for an interactive tour of our Clayton campus.

Image: Accommodation halls at Clayton campus.

Image: Studying at the library at Caulfield campus.

Image: The Monash Mercato has all your fruits, vegetables and grocery needs. Clayton campus.

Image: Outside the Campus centre, Clayton campus.
Start with a short stroll to class before lunch. Study on the lawns in the afternoon. Gyms, sports fields and even restaurants – they’re all on your doorstep if you live on campus.

ON-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION
On-campus accommodation is supported by live-in staff and student leaders, making campus life a breeze. There’s also 24-hour security on campus, and a thriving events and activities program to help you settle into your new community.

Prices for on-campus accommodation range from approximately $250 to $320 per week. Applications are free and open in September. You can choose from traditional halls of residence, self-contained studio apartments or shared apartments.

With students from over 70 countries and a wide range of facilities on your doorstep, discover why on-campus accommodation is much more than just your room.

monash.edu/accommodation

Cost of living
Before you begin your studies at Monash, it’s a good idea to plan and prepare a budget.

Here are some costs associated with living and studying in Australia, and should be used as an approximate guide. These figures are estimates only, and may vary depending on your location and lifestyle. Rent, for example, is more expensive in some areas of Melbourne than others. You may also need spending money for things such as medication and other personal items, such as clothes. Depending on your chosen degree, additional costs may apply for class materials and other course requirements. Please make sure you check any additional costs for your course before commencing your studies. All costs are subject to inflation.

OFF-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION
• Hostels and guesthouses $130 to $200 per week
• Shared rentals $120 to $280 per week
• Homestay2 $290 to $380 per week
• Rental $200 to $600 per week

OTHER LIVING EXPENSES
• Groceries and eating out $140 to $300 per week
• Gas and electricity $40 to $100 per week1,3
• Phone and internet $20 to $40 per week3
• Public transport $30 to $60 per week
• Car (after purchase) $80 to $120 per week
• Entertainment $80 to $150 per week

For more information visit, studyaustralia.gov.au/english/live/living-costs

1 The fees for living on-campus at Monash University vary depending on the type of accommodation. On-campus accommodation cost includes gas, water, electricity, internet, residential parking permit and laundry. The rates above are for 2022. Rates for 2023 may be different; the contract period for 2023 will be available from late October 2022. Details: monash.edu/accommodation/accommodation/pricing

2 Any student under the age of 18 who chooses to stay in homestay must use the Monash Homestay Accommodation Service (HAS). monashcollege.edu.au/homestay

3 Prices shown here are based on a typical three-bedroom house.
LIVING IN MELBOURNE

Our Australian base is a vibrant, multicultural city that offers an abundance of cultural festivities, international sporting events, cafés and restaurants with cuisines from around the world, beautiful parks and beaches, and an eclectic mix of music and arts. You couldn’t pick a better place to live.

As one of the world’s most liveable cities¹, you can expect excellence in public transport and healthcare, as well as opportunities for casual work while studying. Plus, Melbourne is renowned as a welcoming environment for international students, providing a home away from home.

¹ Economist Intelligence Unit 2019.
University study takes commitment and drive, especially if you’re moving to a new city or country.

We can help you settle into university life by providing an extensive range of support programs and services. And to help you maintain the momentum, we’ll put you in touch with like-minded people — to share information, build networks and get the support to keep you going. We recognise the richness and depth of our Monash community, and are committed to diversity and inclusion. Details: monash.edu/study/student-life

**Campus security**
At Monash we always look out for our students’ welfare. We provide a range of security services to ensure our students are safe at all times. These include 24-hour security patrols, security escorts, and an evening security bus between our Clayton and Caulfield campuses. Details: monash.edu/about/safety-security

**Monash Connect**
Monash Connect Student Service Centres are located on each Australian campus, making it easy for you to understand administrative processes and access information. Staff can assist with your questions about admissions, enrolment, fees, student visas, accommodation, language support, academic support, graduations, scholarships and finding your way around campus. We now offer ‘live chat’ to new and existing students. It’s just another way we’re making it easier to find out what you need to study at Monash. Details: monash.edu/connect

**Airport pick-up**
Monash University welcomes all new international students with a free airport pick-up service to take you to your accommodation. To arrange a pick-up, you must submit an airport pick-up request form at least three working days before you arrive in Australia. Details: monash.edu/study/international/preparing/reception

**Disability support services**
If you have a disability, medical or mental health condition that may impact on your study, Disability Services can support you. Registered students can access services such as academic support, assistive software and equipment loans. Details: monash.edu/disability

**Wellbeing**
Monash offers expert health and wellbeing counsellors, medical practitioners and multi-faith chaplains to support you in all facets of your life. Information is provided at orientation on a wide range of topics, including settling into life in Australia, healthcare, transport, student visas, safety, getting connected, and opportunities to make new friends. We also have an informative handbook specifically for new Muslim students studying in Victoria. You can download a copy of the Salaam Monash handbook in English, Bahasa Indonesia or Arabic from monash.edu/salaam-monash

It will provide information about adjusting to life in Australia and studying at Monash, including campus maps, lists of social groups, and a directory of halal outlets. Alternatively, you can pick up a copy of the handbook from Monash Connect on your campus. Details: monash.edu/health
Clubs and societies
More than 100 student-run clubs and societies organise activities, events, competitions, productions, get-togethers, seminars, camps, conferences and more for our 10,000-plus student members. There’s a wide variety of clubs on offer — academic, cultural, spiritual and special interest — to put you in touch with like-minded people. Our involvement in more than 50 sports means it’s easy to get involved — try our athletics, table tennis, dance, badminton, basketball or soccer clubs. Details: monash.edu/study/student-life/clubs-and-societies

Family support
If you have children or other family commitments, Monash provides advice regarding childcare, primary school, playgroups, school holiday care, and other child and family support matters. We have arrangements with childcare centres at our Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses. Social events for international students with families are also held throughout the year. Details: monash.edu/childcare

Conversational English Programs
We offer a range of free programs to help you become savvy in Australian culture, further develop your English language skills and engage with students from all over the world. Let’s Chat programs are fun, obligation-free group conversation sessions. Peer Support provides one-on-one assistance with written English. No assessment, no homework, no pressure — all you need is your enthusiasm to participate in practical sessions designed to refine your conversation skills in a supportive environment. Details: monash.edu/english-connect

Monash Professional Pathways
Offering a 12-week internship and work-readiness training, the Professional Year Program from Monash Professional Pathways helps you obtain the skills and experience that employers demand. Details: monashprofessional.edu.au
OUR COURSES

Choosing what to do at uni is an adventure. It’s about discovery, passion and realising your dreams. At Monash, we offer a range of courses that allow you to fulfil these ambitions. Use the index below to find your course of interest.

monash.edu/study

ART, DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE

Architectural Design 26
Design 28
• Communication design
• Industrial design
• Spatial design
• Collaborative design

Fine Art 30
• Art history and curating
• Fine art

ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Arts 32
27 majors, 32 minors
Criminology 34
Global Studies 35
• Cultural competence
• Human rights
• International relations
• International studies

Media Communication 36
• Digital humanities
• Journalism
• Media
• Public relations
• Screen

Music 37
• Composition and music technology
• Music performance
• Popular music

Politics, Philosophy and Economics 38
• Politics and governance
• Philosophy
• Economic analysis

BUSINESS

Accounting 39
Actuarial Science 40
Banking and Finance 41
Business 42
12 majors, 10 minors
Business Administration 44
5 majors, 4 minors

Commererce 45
11 majors, 11 minors
Economics 46
Finance 47
International Business 48
Marketing 49

EDUCATION

Education (Honours) 50
• Early childhood and primary education
• Primary education (studied as a single or double degree)
• Primary and secondary education
• Primary and secondary health and physical education
• Primary and secondary inclusive education
• Secondary health and physical education
• Secondary education (studied as a double degree)

ENGINEERING

Engineering (Honours) 52
• Aerospace engineering
• Biomedical engineering
• Chemical engineering
• Civil engineering
• Electrical and computer systems engineering
• Environmental engineering
• Materials engineering
• Mechanical engineering
• Mechatronics engineering
• Software engineering

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Computer Science 56
• Advanced computer science
• Data science
Computer Science Advanced (Honours) 57

Information Technology 58
5 majors, 14 minors
Software engineering is studied as a specialisation of the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) – see page 52.

LAWS

Laws (Honours) 60

MEDICINE, NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES

Biomedical Science 62
Health Sciences 64
Medicine 65
Nursing 66
Nursing and Midwifery (Honours) 67
Nutrition Science 68
Occupational Therapy (Honours) 69

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

Pharmaceutical Science 76
Pharmaceutical Science Advanced (Honours) 77
Pharmacy (Honours)/Master 78

SCIENCE

Applied Data Science 80
Applied Data Science Advanced (Honours) 81
Science 82
25 majors, 21 minors
Science Advanced – Global Challenges (Honours) 83
Science Advanced – Research (Honours) 84

LOOK FOR THE QR CODE ON EACH COURSE PAGE.
Scan it, and you’ll be taken direct to that course on our website.
Bachelor of ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

COURSE CODE: F2001 CRICOS CODE: 059372G

Progressive, dynamic and regarded by industry as a champion of change, Monash Architecture places you in a position to imagine the new environments of the future and shape the way we live and interact with one another – from our houses and workplaces to our neighbourhoods and cities.

Monash Architecture is all about the bigger picture, and gives you the knowledge to contribute to a sustainable and equitable world.

This studio-based degree is your first step to becoming an architect. For more than half of your course, you’ll be participating in studio learning, guided by award-winning academics and industry experts. You’ll collaborate with peers in small groups to develop responses to a wide range of social and spatial issues, and graduate with a work-ready portfolio and an established network of cross-disciplinary professionals.

Studio learning replicates the way many architectural and design practices operate. You’ll learn how to effectively communicate your ideas to clients and communities through developing skills in visualisation, model making, digital fabrication and live presentation.

You’ll learn to use the latest architectural software and utilise our outstanding workshop facilities to ensure that you’re ready to begin your professional practice.

Work-integrated learning

Our architecture studios are taught by industry professionals who’ll provide you with invaluable insights and connections.

You’ll meet local and international practitioners and you may learn and work in an architect’s or design professional’s office, or on-site realising projects in the field.

Why no folio?

There is no need to have previously studied any design subjects. Our first year has been developed to ensure all students gain the necessary foundation skills in freehand and computer-aided drawing to be successful in the course and in architectural practice.

Entry requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior Certificate</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>76.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>63.50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Professional accreditation

Our Monash Master of Architecture is accredited by the Architects’ Accreditation Council of Australia (AACA) and also recognised by agencies and organisations in the Commonwealth Association of Architects including Canada, Mexico, Korea, America, China and 25 other countries, as well as the board of architects in Malaysia and Singapore.
“We are going to push you to explore beyond what you think architecture might be”

DR ALEX BROWN
Senior Lecturer
Bachelor of Architectural Design

DID YOU KNOW?
Guaranteed entry for Monash students into Master of Architecture.

Monash students who have successfully completed our Bachelor of Architectural Design are guaranteed entry into our two-year Master of Architecture, which is the required pathway to become a registered architect.

“We are going to push you to explore beyond what you think architecture might be”

DR ALEX BROWN
Senior Lecturer
Bachelor of Architectural Design
Bachelor of DESIGN

COURSE CODE: F2010  CRICOS CODE: 085345E

Learn how to think like a designer to solve complex problems with curiosity, agility, experimentation and creativity.

Being a design professional is a creative and varied career with endless opportunities to work with different clients and projects. At Monash you’ll receive a design education that will enable you to make a real difference in the world.

Apply for the Bachelor of Design then choose your specialisation.

You’ll start in a common first semester, which includes a foundation studio and drawing unit. There is also a Theory of Design sequence of study and a professional practice unit in your final semester to prepare you for your career.

Design studio-based learning

In our interdisciplinary based studios you'll gain the knowledge, skills and capability to create imaginative and effective solutions and design new possibilities.

Professional recognition

Our four specialisations build a high level of design expertise and you’ll graduate with a degree recognised by the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

Design industry placement

With our ‘Industry placement’ elective, you’ll gain invaluable real-world design experience working in a small or large-scale design practice relevant to your discipline. You’ll build contacts and confidence while gaining on-the-job practical experience.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 70
GCE A Level 7
Gao Kao 60%
All India Senior School Certificate 66%
Indian School Certificate Examination 60%
Advanced Placement, America 6
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1120
College Scholastic Ability Test 300
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 67%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 16
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 25
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 75.4%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 7.7
STPM, Malaysia 7.3
UEC, Malaysia 6
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 63.75%
UNSW Foundation Studies 6.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 67%
Monash College Diploma Part 1² 75%
Monash College Diploma Part 2² 50%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).
Specialisations

Communication Design
In our Communication Design studios, you’ll learn how to use both hand-generated techniques and computer-aided design applications like Photoshop, Illustrator and InDesign, developing technical ability in these essential design applications. You’ll be encouraged to experiment with image-making, typography, analogue and digital media, UX, motion design and more, as ways to solve an array of design challenges. In the workshops you’ll learn how to work with different materials and learn how to use digital tools like laser-cutters, printers and robotics, as well study coding and animation software.

Group design projects will teach you how to think like a designer, developing the strategic skills to identify design problems and work your way through the design process. Working with a range of industry clients on real projects, you’ll gain first-hand experience and build a folio of work that will support your entry into a design career.

Industrial Design
From developing cutting-edge transport solutions to designing new furniture and lighting and improving medical equipment and products that aid developing countries – the work of industrial designers advances the human experience, making a better life for us all.

You’ll be guided by Monash academics, practising industrial designers and top researchers as you learn to use design as a problem-solving tool in hands-on, practical studios.

In our Industrial Design studios, you’ll be introduced to the fundamental principles of understanding and controlling 3D form. You’ll build your knowledge of how things work, and understand more clearly the processes of iteration, refinement and manufacturing.

In your final year, you’ll develop your own project from concept to prototype and present your work at our end-of-year graduate exhibition.

Spatial Design
The work of spatial designers surrounds us – from corporate and domestic interiors, retail outlets, restaurants, entertainment venues and exhibitions, to virtual worlds and vast public spaces activated by interactive technology.

You’ll be guided by award-winning academics, practising spatial designers and top researchers to learn how to conceptualise and design objects, spaces and experiences at a range of scales, working on projects across architecture, urban spaces, performance and events, virtual environments, museums and galleries.

In our Spatial Design studios, you’ll develop technical interior and exterior spatial and structural knowledge, and learn how to combine that with a new approach to designing for people and places that engages immersive technologies and user experience.

In your final year, you’ll develop your own project from concept to prototype and present your work at our end-of-year graduate exhibition.

Collaborative Design
From service design, experience design, and co-design where practitioners intersect their skills with community engagement, through to developing entrepreneurial mindsets alongside the skills from a full range of design projects - there’s an increasing need for design professionals with blended skill sets undefined by a single discipline. This specialisation addresses that need across a range of industries and careers.

This course structure allows you to acquire a range of design capabilities and understandings from each studio, which can then intersect and be built upon in your final year.

WHY NO FOLIO?
With no folio entrance requirement, this degree is open to anyone who is curious and passionate. You’ll learn the technical capabilities in free hand drawing and computer-aided design to be a successful designer.
Bachelor of FINE ART

Realise your artistic ambitions with the support of a community of creative practitioners.

Highly regarded by the Australian arts industry and internationally recognised, Monash Fine Art is a dynamic and culturally diverse community that encourages freedom of expression.

Monash Fine Art is distinctive in its establishment of a cross-disciplinary foundation for your first-year studies. You’ll work and collaborate within and across established and emergent disciplines and technologies.

Our lecturers are nationally and internationally recognised practising artists, art historians and cultural commentators. They are passionate about teaching contemporary art, bringing their innovative contemporary art practice and industry experience to your education.

Our Bachelor of Fine Art has two specialisations which you select when you apply:
- Fine Art
- Art History and Curating.

INTERNSHIP OPPORTUNITIES

Our Fine Art internships connect you with key industry figures and creative organisations through work experiences. You’ll develop a deeper understanding of workplace culture and increase your network of contacts.

Specialisations

Fine Art

COURSE CODE: See page 94 CRICOS CODE: 075112E

With dedicated art studios and workshops, you’ll have access to the resources and expertise you need to focus and expand your passions and develop your creative practice.

Studio classes will build your skills, knowledge and experience of the art world, as you meet artists, curators and writers, and learn about the art industry up close at galleries, exhibitions, art studios and biennales.

You’ll develop skills and capabilities across a range of art practices, including painting, drawing, photography, sculpture, jewellery, glass and printmaking, as well as studying video art, film, installation practices and 3D printing and modelling for artists.

Absorbed in the making, exploration, conceptualisation and analysis of contemporary art for the duration of your course, you’ll graduate with a critically-informed studio practice, a unique body of work and the confidence and knowledge needed to succeed as a professional artist.

Art History and Curating

COURSE CODE: See page 94 CRICOS CODE: 085529G

With interest in galleries and museums growing, the art sector is seeking people with a strong visual language, specialised knowledge of the art world and excellent communication skills. Our unique Bachelor of Art History and Curating will equip you with these skills and help you succeed in a creative and influential career as a curator, researcher, or writer.

Co-located with the nationally significant Monash University Museum of Art (MUMA), you’ll learn about the history of art from foremost scholars and art writers, and acquire skills in the theory and practice of curating from leaders in the field.

In the core and elective units, you’ll explore many different periods and places, including Italian Renaissance and Baroque art, modern and contemporary art, photography, film and Indigenous art. Through this study, you’ll develop a broad base of knowledge that sets you up for a career in Australia or abroad.
### Selection requirements

#### Fine art specialisation

For both single and double degrees, you’ll need to achieve the relevant international entry requirement as well as submit a digital portfolio of 10-15 images of original work.

Please check [monash.edu/study/course/f2003](http://monash.edu/study/course/f2003) for extra requirements and how to submit your folio.

### Prerequisite subject levels

**English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).**

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

### Monash English language level

**Level A (see page 91).**

---

**Entry requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry requirements</th>
<th>Art History and Curating</th>
<th>Fine Art</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8.28</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>81.60%</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>63.75%</td>
<td>63.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1²</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2²</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.
Accelerated pathways to master’s via the bachelor’s and master’s program

Did you know that with Arts you can graduate with a bachelor and master’s degree in just four years? After completing two years of your bachelor’s course, and providing you’re a high-achieving student, you can take master’s-level units as your electives in third-year. You then complete the remainder of your master’s course in fourth-year.

We have the largest offering of bachelor’s and master’s double degrees in Australia, allowing you to match your bachelor’s degree with a master’s degree in one of the following:
- Applied Linguistics
- Bioethics
- Communications and Media Studies
- Cultural and Creative Industries
- International Development Practice
- International Relations
- International Sustainable Tourism Management
- Interpreting and Translation Studies
- Journalism
- Public Policy
- Strategic Communications Management.

Bachelor of ARTS

COURSE CODE: A2000  CRICOS CODE: 075404D

Learn to think critically, apply reason and solve complex problems.

The Bachelor of Arts is designed to give you maximum flexibility and choice. Choose from 30+ areas of study, including languages, communications, politics, history, psychology, and international studies, to create a course designed to fulfill your academic and career interests. You can even complete a double major in two different disciplines.

Your three-year degree is built around deeply enriching experiences including Professional Futures, a career-oriented program which aims to build the skills and capabilities sought by employers. Customise your own professional journey with units across four key focus areas: innovation capability, intercultural expertise, global immersion and professional experience.

You’ll also have the opportunity to choose from local and international internships, professional engagements and entrepreneurial opportunities, plus more than 50 global immersion programs, preparing you to live and work in complex and culturally diverse environments, while building a global network of peers.

The Global Immersion Guarantee

As a Bachelor of Arts student, you’ll have access to our award-winning Global Immersion Guarantee. Available to all Arts single and double degree students, and with flights, accommodation, and local travel all paid for, in this fieldwork unit you’ll be placed at the intersection of society, technology and environment. Travelling to China, India, Indonesia, Italy, Malaysia or the Pacific Islands you’ll think about the human impact on the environment, and how to balance environmental protection and sustainability within economic and social development.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students  80
GCE A Level 9
Gao Kao 65%
All India Senior School Certificate 75%
Indian School Certificate Examination 70%
Advanced Placement, America 7
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1190
College Scholastic Ability Test 320
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 77%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.28
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 18
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 28
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 81.60%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.3
STPM, Malaysia 8.5
UEC, Malaysia 4.2
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 67.50% – CA 72.50% – CL
UNSW Foundation Studies 7.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 77%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2 55%

Pre requisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).
1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

2 Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Arts students (and relevant double degrees) in good academic standing, who’ve undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points Arts) and have passed all their Arts units.

3 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

4 Also available as an extended major.

Majors and minors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
<th>Clayton</th>
<th>Caulfield</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology and ancient history</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioural studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioethics</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications and media studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical performance studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European languages</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and screen studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Asia</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust and genocide studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human geography</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human rights</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous cultures and histories</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Majors and minors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
<th>Clayton</th>
<th>Caulfield</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International relations</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics and English language</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary studies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

My Arts degree has helped me to think creatively, analyse effectively and build the cross-cultural communication skills necessary to work in today's modern society. It also taught me to develop my critical judgement to respond to social, cultural and political issues.

I find that my Arts degree complements my understanding of science with invaluable skills like critical thinking and strong communication. It has also opened up a world of exciting career options once I graduate.

MARIAM MOHAMMAD RAHIM
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science
Criminology is the study of crime and social control. How we define crime, how we understand its causes and how we respond to it, provides a window in society's challenges, values and aspirations.

In the Bachelor of Criminology, you'll develop specialist knowledge in areas including hate crime, violent crime, cybercrime, transnational and organised crime. You'll study victimisation and perpetration, inequality and its impacts, and approaches to understanding crime and difference.

You'll consider the local, national and global aspects of crime and justice, and become familiar with a range of lenses for understanding and assessing the impact of society's changing responses to crime and justice.

Criminology at Monash is closely connected to three major research centres in Monash Arts: Gender and Family Violence Prevention, Migration and Inclusion, and Gender, Peace and Security.

This course is available as part of a bachelor and master's program, allowing high-achieving students to graduate with both degrees in just four years. Refer to page 32 for further information.

The Global Immersion Guarantee
As a Bachelor of Criminology student, you’ll have access to our Global Immersion Guarantee. Available to all Arts single and double degree students – and with flights, accommodation and local travel all paid for – in this fieldwork unit you’ll be placed at the intersection of society, technology and environment. Travelling to China, India, Indonesia, Italy, Malaysia or the Pacific Islands, you’ll think about the human impact on the environment, and how to balance environmental protection and sustainability within economic and social development.

Prerequisite subject levels
English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

Monash English language level
Level A (see page 91).
Bachelor of GLOBAL STUDIES

COURSE CODE: A2001 CRICOS CODE: 083203B

If you aspire to become a leader in creating social change, then the Bachelor of Global Studies is the course for you.

You’ll learn how to critically analyse global challenges facing cultures and communities around the world, how to apply your knowledge to these challenges, and devise imaginative and well-informed solutions to help solve them.

The Bachelor of Global Studies has many exciting features, including internship placements with industries and organisations who are leading advocates for social change around the world.

Specialisations

Cultural competence

This is an interdisciplinary field that fosters awareness of language, cultural interaction and negotiation, conflict and cooperation. You’ll deepen your cross-cultural skills and knowledge through intensive language study, and will benefit from the most comprehensive language program available in the country.

Language choices are Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean and Spanish.

Human rights

In the era of globalisation, one of the most important concepts in international affairs is human rights. You’ll examine the history and the nature of human rights, and address basic issues, such as: what are human rights, are human rights culturally relative, how can human rights be justified?

You’ll explore all these issues and more throughout this course.

International relations

International relations examines the dynamics of global politics and economics, including the relationships between political institutions, international organisations, and governmental and non-governmental bodies.

International studies

It’s important to understand the ideas and beliefs of our neighbours and trading partners. International studies is an interdisciplinary field focusing on the ‘lived’ experience of people in a variety of social and cultural settings. It will foster your critical thinking about the effects of globalisation across cultures.

This course is available as part of a bachelor and master’s program, allowing high-achieving students to graduate with both degrees in just four years. Refer to page 32 for further information.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 85
GCE A Level 10
Gao Kao 70%
All India Senior School Certificate 80%
Indian School Certificate Examination 75%
Advanced Placement, America 7
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1240
College Scholastic Ability Test 340
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 81%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.42
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 19
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 30
Ontario Secondary School Diploma — Grade 12 84.80%
SMA3, Indonesia — 10-point scale (B pass) 8.5
STPM, Malaysia 9.1
UEC, Malaysia 3.4
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 74.25%
UNSW Foundation Studies 8
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 81%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 85%
Monash College Diploma Part 2 62%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 96.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).
VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement
English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level
Level A (see page 91).

1 See pages 162-165 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
3 Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Global Studies students (and relevant double degrees) in good academic standing, who’ve undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points Arts) and have passed all their Arts units.

The Global Immersion Guarantee

As a Bachelor of Global Studies student, you’ll have access to our Global Immersion Guarantee. Available to all Arts single and double degree students – and with flights, accommodation and local travel all paid for – in this fieldwork unit you’ll be placed at the intersection of society, technology and environment. Travelling to China, India, Indonesia, Italy, Malaysia or the Pacific Islands, you’ll think about the human impact on the environment, and how to balance environmental protection and sustainability within economic and social development.

2023 INTERNATIONAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE GUIDE
Bachelor of MEDIA COMMUNICATION

COURSE CODE: A2002 CRICOS CODE: 093854F

The Bachelor of Media Communication addresses the growing demand for graduates with new and diverse skills in communication, and a critical understanding of the role of media in all aspects of our lives.

You’ll work and collaborate with industry in internships with a recognised organisations either overseas or in Australia including News Corp, Fairfax, Southern Cross Austereo, the ABC, The Australian, the BBC, and many more.

This course is available as part of a bachelor and master’s program, allowing high-achieving students to graduate with both degrees in just four years. Refer to page 32 for further information.

Monash Media Lab

The multimillion-dollar Monash Media Lab is one of Australia’s most advanced media facilities allowing you to build your portfolio of work from day one. The facilities include:
- a full broadcast TV and video production studio
- editing suites
- radio/sound production studios
- an open-plan newsroom
- additional teaching and learning laboratories.

Specialisations

Journalism

This specialisation gives you the sharp and creative skills required to excel in a rewarding journalism career. Gain expertise in bringing together journalism practice, theory and research, with advanced skills in writing and communication for professional practice.

Media

This specialisation will give you a strong, grounded understanding of contemporary media. You’ll gain in-depth knowledge of media studies as a discipline, and develop skills in media analysis that have applications across social media strategy in organisations, to media management and communication and media policy.

Public relations

In this specialisation you’ll learn the theories of public relations and communication, understand the importance of the management of stakeholder relationships and reputation, acquire skills in public opinion analysis, learn to identify and manage organisational issues, and develop a crisis management plan.

Screen

Screen industries, technologies and cultures are changing faster than ever. This specialisation gives you the knowledge to understand these transformations, navigating how film, television and newer screen formats have led to, and function within, contemporary media ecologies.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 80
GCE A Level 9
Gan Kao 65%
All India Senior School Certificate 75%
Indian School Certificate Examination 70%
Advanced Placement, America 7
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1190
College Scholastic Ability Test 320
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 77%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.28
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 18
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 28
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 81.60%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.3
STPM, Malaysia 8.5
UEC, Malaysia 4.2
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 72.50%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 77%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2 55%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 96.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

---

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

2 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

3 Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Media Communication students (and relevant double degrees) in good academic standing, who’ve undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points Arts) and have passed all their Arts units.
Bachelor of MUSIC

COURSE CODE: A2003 CRICOS CODE: 017113G

Monash’s Sir Zelman Cowen School of Music and Performance has one of the most comprehensive music programs in the country allowing you to work or teach in the music and creative industries.

Learn practical skills and advanced musicianship while being exposed to the creative, cultural, historical and technical aspects of music making and musical thinking.

You’ll collaborate with international artists, learn from accomplished teaching staff, perform to audiences across the country with an ensemble or orchestra and can even study and perform overseas.

Monash’s world-class Digital Hub enables audiovisual streaming, globalising students’ learning experience in real-time for collaborative performance experiences with renowned performers, and the creation of digital portfolios for all music students.

Specialisations

Composition and music technology

In this specialisation you’ll develop skills in composition for acoustic and electronic instruments, songwriting, and music for other media such as film and video games. In addition to testing composition techniques in performance scenarios, you’ll learn how to engage with the variety of music technology in the industry for composing, recording, mixing, mastering, interactive music and software programming.

Music performance

Available to those with strong musical aptitude in classical or jazz performance, this specialisation offers you the rigour and richness required to put you on the path to professional music performance success. There’s opportunity to take part in one of our study tours to New York or to the Monash Prato Centre in Italy, immersing yourself in international music and culture.

Popular music

Designed for popular music performers and creators of the future, you’ll develop practical performance skills and stagecraft, and learn how to engage with a broad range of tools, performance styles and contexts representative of the popular music industry.

Entry requirements¹

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>63.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1²</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2²</td>
<td>55%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Selection requirements

Selection includes an audition for all specialisations. For more info, go to monash.edu/arts/music/audition-information.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

This course is available as part of a bachelor and master’s program, allowing high-achieving students to graduate with both degrees in just four years. Refer to page 32 for further information.

¹ This course has additional selection requirements. Please visit monash.edu/study for more information.

² See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

³ The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

⁴ Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Music students (and relevant double degree) in good academic standing, who’ve undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points Arts) and have passed all their Arts units.
Bachelor of
POLITICS, PHILOSOPHY AND ECONOMICS
COURSE CODE: A2010  CRICOS CODE: 0100405

Developed by Monash’s world-renowned politics, philosophy and economics professors, this program is designed for deep thinkers who want to have a real impact on shaping our society.

After mastering the main ideas shaping our understanding of society, you’ll move on to study at the creative intersection between politics, philosophy and economics. Core study requirements will develop your ability to think critically about analysis, strategy and leadership as you learn how to transform big ideas into tangible results.

During your second year you’ll have the chance to embark on a global study tour exclusive to this course. This study tour traces the contours of the shifting economic and political power relations of the 21st century. You’ll meet with and learn from academics and practitioners in the private and public sectors, gaining first-hand knowledge of the forces shaping the coming century, and the diverse philosophical ideas emerging to interpret this change.

Add an internship, allowing you to gain real-world experience, and you’ll be able to shape your professional networks before you’ve even graduated.

Specialisations
- Politics and governance
- Philosophy
- Economic analysis

This course is available as part of a bachelor and master’s program, allowing high-achieving students to graduate with both degrees in just four years. Refer to page 32 for further information.

Entry requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Minimum Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>83%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>74.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

- English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).
- VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. Maths: Level 2. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above levels (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level
Level A (see page 91).

Selection requirements

You’ll also need to submit a supplementary form.

1  See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2  Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics students (and relevant double degrees) in good academic standing, who’ve undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points) and have passed all their units.
3  International students applying through VTAC will need to submit their supplementary form via the VTAC website. International students applying directly to Monash will need to submit their supplementary form via the Faculty of Arts website, monash.edu/arts
Bachelor of ACCOUNTING

COURSE CODE: B2029 CRICOS CODE: 097256G

Accounting plays a critical role in society and provides a strategic function in all organisations.

In this course, you'll gain solid technical skills across key areas such as information systems, corporate finance, auditing and assurance, financial reporting, and data analysis. You'll learn to interpret data and develop insights that will help organisations effectively allocate resources and make better business decisions.

Your course will be structured around giving you exactly what you need to excel in this area – from problem-solving and complex analysis to communication and professional judgement. Because of this, it’s perfect if you’re set on a career in accounting, or looking to complement another skillset with accounting expertise.

As the largest business school in Australia, we can equip you with the broader business and advisory skills needed to build a successful accounting career. You’ll also gain enterprise skills to prepare you for work as we know it today and also for success into the future.

Gain professional recognition and, in some cases, the right to practice. If you’ve completed the required units, you’ll be eligible to apply for provisional membership with:

- CPA Australia
- Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CA ANZ)
- Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA)
- Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)
- The Institute of Public Accountants.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 82.50
GCE A Level 9.5
Gao Kao 65%
All India Senior School Certificate 78.50%
Indian School Certificate Examination 72.50%
Advanced Placement, America 7
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1220
College Scholastic Ability Test 330
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 79%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.35
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 18
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 29
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 83.20%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.4
STPM, Malaysia 8.8
UEC, Malaysia 3.8
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 70%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7.75
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 79%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2 62%

Prerequisite subject levels

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
Bachelor of
ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: B2033  CRICOS CODE: 097257F

If you’re big on numbers and the role they play in our day-to-day lives, actuarial science can help you turn your curiosity into a promising commercial career.

You’ll learn to apply mathematical concepts to real-life scenarios, and use your analytical skills to help companies plan for the future. You’ll learn to identify, analyse and assess risk in a range of business areas – including insurance, superannuation, business and financial services, scientific and social research, and engineering.

As you further develop your maths and analytical skills, you’ll start to use a range of concepts and data findings to solve real commercial problems.

Monash Business School has the only Department of Econometrics and Business Statistics in Australia. It also has the largest concentration of econometricians and statisticians in the region.

This course was designed by actuaries to help students gain professional accreditation and be qualified to work as an actuary according to international standards.

Components of your study can be used to apply for recognition of Part 1 of the additional study required by the Institute of Actuaries of Australia.

Components of your study can be used to apply for recognition of Part 1 of the additional study required by the Institute of Actuaries of Australia.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 90
GCE A Level 12
Gao Kao 70%
All India Senior School Certificate 83%
Indian School Certificate Examination 77%
Advanced Placement, America 8
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1290
College Scholastic Ability Test 350
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 86%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.56
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 21
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 33
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 87.90%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.8
STPM, Malaysia 9.7
UEC, Malaysia 2.6
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 76.25
UNSW Foundation Studies 8.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 86%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2 70%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).
Bachelor of
BANKING AND FINANCE

COURSE CODE: B2042 CRICOS CODE: 084684E

Examine the systemised movement and management of money.

From capital markets to financial forecasting – futures, derivatives, bonds, stocks and more – you’ll explore what makes banking and finance such a central part of the world and develop the skills to build a successful career.

You’ll focus on the key theories, practices and concepts that underpin the banking and finance sector, and the skills required for managing money in an institutional setting. This includes corporate finance, commercial banking, equity markets, financial planning and investment banking.

You’ll also gain enterprise skills to prepare you for work as we know it today and also for success into the future.

As the largest business school in Australia, we offer innovative teaching facilities. As part of this course, you can access our Simulated Teaching and Research Laboratory (STARLab) and use market simulation programs to enhance your decision-making ability.

Entry requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>82.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>72.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>83.20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1²</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2²</td>
<td>62%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and Part 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
If you’re intrigued by what makes markets, brands and organisations function effectively, the Bachelor of Business could be a perfect fit.

This is a wide-ranging course designed to give you the technical knowledge and practical experiences you’ll need for a career in business. You’ll also gain enterprise skills to help you thrive in the workplace and the creativity and agility needed in a changing business landscape.

You’ll start by studying the core units of accounting, marketing, business law, management, economics, business statistics and finance. Then, once you have a taste for each area, you’ll choose one or two majors from a choice of 12 within the business school. You can even choose a second major from a different faculty.

Whether you’re interested in start-ups, not-for-profits, customer facing or business-to-business, this course will have you covered.

As the largest business school in Australia, we offer opportunities to combine overseas travel with study, corporate projects and industry placements, and a range of interdisciplinary double degrees.
Monash Business School provides so many skills outside of the classroom, running informative seminars and workshops that have helped me develop my skills. I have learnt how to build effective resumes and cover letters, attended LinkedIn workshops, I have even had the opportunity to participate in sessions with graduate employers to learn about opportunities and how to set myself up for success.

There was lots of support from day one – whether it was being able to attend information sessions and seminars in orientation week or being able to go to help sessions with course advisors to help me select units in my first year.

Monash is exceeding my expectations, I honestly love it here. The amount of opportunities for overseas study tours, work integrated learning, clubs and societies, and even the activities run by student unions and associations. It’s just so much fun, there’s always something going on to keep things interesting, and it makes coming to campus such a joy.

LAURA JEFFRIES
Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Marketing
Bachelor of BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

COURSE CODE: B2007  CRICOS CODE: 079046M

Entrepreneurial flair mixed with practical skills can turn a great idea into a booming business.

The Bachelor of Business Administration is your chance to get a real-world understanding of the many factors that come together to make a business work.

Hands-on, yet commercially focused, this comprehensive course will teach you the fundamentals of business – from management to marketing and everything in between.

As you develop a strong foundational knowledge in business, you’ll start to focus on a specific area, choosing to major in accountancy, economics and business decisions, finance and economics, management practice, or marketing and communications. Alternatively, you can choose to major in business administration to gain a broad overview of business operations.

This course is located at our Peninsula campus, and features smaller classes that offer a supportive academic environment.

Real-world learning
Many learning opportunities are also available outside the classroom, all designed to get you career-ready. These opportunities include internships and industry projects, volunteering, studying abroad with partner universities, and employability programs.

Entry requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IELTS</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>55%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent) and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement
English: Level 1. Maths: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level
Level A (see page 91).

Majors and minors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accountancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business administration studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and business decisions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance and economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and Part 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
2 This is dependent on international travel restrictions.
Bachelor of COMPETOMCE

COURSE CODE: B2001 CRICOS CODE: 013382G

Join the brilliant minds of the commercial world and carve out a career influencing change in commercial settings.

If you like to take an analytical approach to problem solving and consider ideas from a fresh perspective, the Bachelor of Commerce offers a world of exciting prospects.

This course has an analytical and mathematical focus and will extend your ability to use data to make informed decisions. It’s the perfect foundation for a career in business.

You’ll start by studying a range of core units to get a sense of where your interests lie. You’ll then begin to build specialist skills, majoring in accounting, actuarial studies, behavioural commerce, business analytics, econometrics, economics, finance, mathematical foundations of econometrics, management studies, marketing science or sustainability. You can also choose to do a second major from within the business school or from another faculty.

With 13 double-degree options and 11 majors, the Bachelor of Commerce offers a huge amount of flexibility.

As the largest business school in Australia, we offer a wide range of interdisciplinary double degrees that can lead to employment opportunities in a number of industries around the globe.

At Monash Business School, our goal is to create graduates who look beyond their discipline to find innovative solutions for the world.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students: 90
GCE A Level: 12
Gao Kao: 70%
All India Senior School Certificate: 83%
Indian School Certificate Examination: 77%
Advanced Placement, America: 8
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600): 1290
College Scholastic Ability Test: 350
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea: 86%
High School Diploma, Vietnam: 8.56
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education: 21
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma: 33
Ontario Secondary School Diploma (commencing MUFY in 2023): 67.90%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass): 8.8
STPM, Malaysia: 9.7
UEG, Malaysia: 2.6
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023): 76.25%
UNSW Foundation Studies: 8.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies: 86%
Monash College Diploma Part 1: 80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2: 70%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Majors and minors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuarial studies</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioural commerce</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business analytics</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business law</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management studies</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing science</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical foundations of econometrics</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and Part 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
Bachelor of  
ECONOMICS

COURSE CODE: B2031  CRICOS CODE: 001447E

Explore the science of decision-making and the key to unlocking how the world works.

Explore the principles our economy is built on, and learn how they impact the way we spend, save, work and live. A Bachelor of Economics will teach you to think analytically, solve problems logically, and make informed decisions in a commercial context.

You’ll learn how to use data to make better business decisions, study the impact of individual economic choices, and build an in-depth understanding of the way local, national and global economies function. You’ll study a broad range of areas – including human behaviour, development economics, and political environments and how they impact on business – and learn to bring this information together to form valuable insights.

You’ll further focus your studies by following one of these specialisations.

Specialisations

Economics and economic policy
Understand the bigger economic picture – from how goods and services are consumed, to changes in employment rates. You’ll learn to apply economic theories and analytical tools to the economy, and identify the effects of domestic and international government policies.

Mathematical economics and econometrics
If you’re more interested in the numbers behind the economic theories, this stream could be ideal for you. You’ll learn how to analyse and interpret econometric and mathematical data, and apply your findings in a range of contexts, including financial investment, production, taxes, and government expenditure and policies.

A qualification in economics from Monash Business School is recognised by employers across the globe.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students  90
GCE A Level  12
Gao Kao  70%
All India Senior School Certificate  83%
Indian School Certificate Examination  77%
Advanced Placement, America  8
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1290
College Scholastic Ability Test  350
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea  86%
High School Diploma, Vietnam  8.56
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education  21
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma  33
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 87.90%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)  8.8
STPM, Malaysia  9.7
UEC, Malaysia  2.6
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 76.25%
UNSW Foundation Studies  8.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies  86%
Monash College Diploma Part 1²  80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2²  70%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).


For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level
Level A (see page 91).

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and Part 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
Bachelor of FINANCE

COURSE CODE: B2034 CRICOS CODE: 084687B

Develop the skills you need to manage money well, whether for big corporations, small businesses or governments.

Few things impact our society more than the exchange of money. The way we earn, spend, save, borrow and invest money — both as individuals and as a collective — is reflected in everything from interest rates to property prices.

You’ll learn how to manage and invest money in the form of assets, equity and liability. Your studies will also cover the financial policies and products that allow money to flow efficiently between individuals, businesses, government and other organisations. You’ll explore corporate finance, equities and investments, debt markets and fixed-income securities, financial modelling and international finance. You’ll also learn to develop financial policies and products, solve complex financial problems, and use mathematical models.

As the largest business school in Australia, we offer innovative teaching facilities. As part of this course, you can access our Simulated Teaching and Research Laboratory (STARlab) and use market simulation programs to enhance your decision-making ability.

With a finance degree from a world-renowned business school, you’ll be prepared for a career in just about any industry, anywhere in the world.

**Entry requirements**

2023 ATAR for international students 90
GCE A Level 12
Gao Kao 70%
All India Senior School Certificate 83%
Indian School Certificate Examination 77%
Advanced Placement, America 8
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1290
College Scholaristic Ability Test 350
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 86%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.56
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 21
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 33
Ontario Secondary School Diploma — Grade 12 87.90%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.8
STPM, Malaysia 9.7
UEC, Malaysia 2.6
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 76.25%
UNSW Foundation Studies 8.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 86%
Monash College Diploma Part 1² 80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2² 70%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

**Prerequisite subject levels**

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

**VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement**

**English:** Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3.

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

**Monash English language level**

Level A (see page 91).

---

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and Part 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
The brightest minds in business have a global outlook.

The Bachelor of International Business is tailor-made to not only give you a global mindset, but the skills to turn your international insights into a successful career.

This course will provide a deep understanding of the issues affecting businesses that operate in an international landscape and offers real-life application of the concepts you’ll learn in class.

As part of the largest business school in Australia, you’ll gain exposure to a range of international guest speakers through our visiting scholars program.

Accelerated studies
This course is unique in that it offers the opportunity to accelerate your degree by taking units over summer. With summer semesters you can manage your enrolment from year one in order to complete your degree up to a year earlier.

Entry requirements
2023 ATAR for international students 82.50
GCE A Level 9.5
Gao Kao 65%
Indian School Certificate Examination 72.50%
Advanced Placement, America 7
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1220
College Scholastic Ability Test 330
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 79%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.35
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 18
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 29
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 83.20%
SMAS, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.4
STPM, Malaysia 8.8
UEC, Malaysia 3.8
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 70%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7.75
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 79%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2 62%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels
English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level
Level A (see page 91).

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and Part 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only.

Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
Bachelor of 
MARKETING
COURSE CODE: B2036  CRICOS CODE: 084685D

Discover how the world’s most valuable brands build global recognition by using marketing as a competitive advantage.

This course will give you a combination of technical, practical and analytical skills, from understanding buyer behaviour to building social campaigns — everything you need to think and act as a professional marketer.

You’ll have the opportunity to explore different areas of marketing including social media, advertising, consumer and buyer behaviour, campaign planning, strategy, data analysis, branding and digital marketing.

You’ll combine this specialist knowledge with a general business education to ensure you have a broad perspective of business from which to enter and progress in your marketing career.

As part of your course, you can access professional placements, corporate projects and industry internships with some of the most influential companies in the world.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 82.50
GCE A Level 9.5
Gao Kao 65%
All India Senior School Certificate 78.50%
Indian School Certificate Examination 72.50%
Advanced Placement, America 7
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1220
College Scholastic Ability Test 330
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 79%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.35
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 18
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 29
Ontario Secondary School Diploma — Grade 12 83.20%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.4
STPM, Malaysia 8.8
UEC, Malaysia 3.8
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 70%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7.75
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 79%
Monash College Diploma Part 1² 80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2² 62%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

2 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and Part 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
Bachelor of EDUCATION (Honours)

COURSE CODE: Refer to page 96 CRICOS CODE: 082360G

Education makes the world a better place.

Are you ready to change the world through education? Do you want to be the teacher that your students remember? Choose to specialise in early childhood, primary or secondary education — or a combination of these — and graduate ready for a successful career, inside or outside of the classroom. You can combine your primary education or secondary education specialisation with a second degree. If you’re specialising in secondary education, you’ll qualify as a subject specialist teacher in two secondary teaching areas. If you’re specialising in primary education you’ll be qualified to teach across the school curriculum, with particular expertise in one or two fields. You’ll graduate with honours, putting you ahead of the game.

Professional experience – local or global

Put your learning into practice by completing at least 80 days of professional experience during your course. You can stay local, head rural or overseas. You can be in a classroom or an integral part of a community program. Build your confidence and gain real-world experience so you’re ready to teach when you graduate.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 75
GCE A Level 8
Gao Kao 65%
All India Senior School Certificate 70%
Indian School Certificate Examination 65%
Advanced Placement, America 6
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1160
College Scholastic Ability Test 310
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 72%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.14
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 17
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 26
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 78.50%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8
STPM, Malaysia 7.9
UEC, Malaysia 5
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 70%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 72%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 NA
Monash College Diploma Part 2 NA*

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent), and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. Maths: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level B (see page 91).

Extra requirements

Casper – Non-academic selection for initial teacher education

Anyone can learn, but not everyone can teach. It takes gifted, hard-working individuals who are as passionate about inspiring young people as they are about educating them. All applicants need to complete a non-academic selection component when applying for the Bachelor of Education (Honours), including double degrees. You’ll be required to complete a mandatory online 90-minute computer-based test called Casper. For further details, visit monash.edu/education/takecasper

Enrolment considerations

Working with Children Check

Before participating in professional experience in any educational setting, you must meet specific security clearances that apply to the state or territory where the placement is being undertaken. We can assist with this process once you’re enrolled.

Literacy and Numeracy Test

The Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership requires all students of initial teacher education courses to successfully complete the National Literacy and Numeracy Test before graduating. We can assist with the scheduling and preparation for this test, and there are multiple opportunities to sit the test if you have any problems.

Pathways into Education

If you have narrowly missed the entry requirement for direct entry into an education double degree, consider a Monash College Diploma Part 2 program. On successful completion of the relevant Monash College Diploma Part 2, and achieving 65 per cent, you’ll be eligible for direct entry into the second year of the following double degrees:

• Education (Honours) and Arts
• Education (Honours) and Business
• Education (Honours) and Science.

See pages 92-93 for more information.

---

1. This is a 4.25-year course taken as an accelerated course where you’ll do the equivalent of 4.25 years of study in four calendar years.
2. See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study.
3. A double degree is only available with the Fine Art specialisation.
4. An entry score of 65% is required if you’re planning on studying a double degree in Education/Arts, Education/Business or Education/Science.
5. The Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Inclusive Education is still to be confirmed, visit monash.edu/study for updated information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEACH PUPS AGED</th>
<th>SPECIALISATION</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-12 years</td>
<td>Early childhood and primary education</td>
<td>Teach infants and children in childcare, kindergartens, preschools and primary schools.</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-12 years</td>
<td>Primary education</td>
<td>Develop your knowledge of the primary curriculum areas and specialise in English and literacy, mathematics and numeracy, or science, or choose to enhance your career options by studying this course as a double degree.</td>
<td>Clayton (double degree)²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peninsual (single degree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>Primary and secondary education</td>
<td>Teach across the primary school curriculum and in one secondary school specialist teaching area.</td>
<td>Clayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary and secondary health and physical education</td>
<td>Qualify as a primary school teacher with specialist skills in health and physical education, as well as a secondary school teacher with health and physical education as your two teaching specialist areas.</td>
<td>Peninsual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-18 years</td>
<td>Secondary education²</td>
<td>Studied as a double degree, you’ll be able to follow your passion for a particular subject area and combine it with a highly respected education degree. Choose a second degree in arts, business, fine art, music or science.</td>
<td>Clayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary health and physical education</td>
<td>Qualify as a secondary health (including human development) and physical education teacher. You’ll also be able to choose a third teaching area, which could be English, biology or mathematics, among other choices.</td>
<td>Peninsual</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DID YOU KNOW?**
We’re the No.1 Faculty of Education in Australia¹, and placed in the top 15 in the world².

¹ ShanghaiRanking’s Global Ranking of Academic Subjects 2021.
² QS World University Rankings by Subject 2021.

---

**Double degrees**
A double degree is a great option if you’re interested in teaching but also want to gain expertise in another discipline. At Monash, you can choose from the following double degrees with either the primary or secondary education specialisation: arts, business, fine art, music and science.

---

“*The Bachelor of Education (Honours) provides a lot of placement opportunities. We gain practical experience right from the first year and throughout the course. Through placements, I was able to apply what I learnt at uni into the classroom, which has made teaching more fun.*”

**LUCAS LI**
Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Education
Bachelor of ENGINEERING (Honours)

COURSE CODE: E3001  CRICOS CODE: 001722B

As a global top 100 school, Monash Engineering sets you on the path to transform the future – from creating sustainable solutions and new technologies to innovations that save lives and benefit society.

Engineers are collaborative and creative problem-solvers who design technology and develop innovative solutions for society’s global challenges. Their work is key to meeting the world’s sustainable development goals, including advancing technologies for clean water, green energy, high-speed communications and transportation, advanced healthcare devices, reliable autonomous systems, and safe, smart sustainable products, homes and cities, and more.

As an engineer, you’ll apply maths and science in a practical way, and work in teams to develop new technologies and improve existing ones.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) has a common first year, allowing you to better understand engineering and its specialisations before deciding which to pursue in second year. Choose from aerospace, biomedical, chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, environmental, materials, mechanical, robotics and mechatronics, or software engineering.

You’ll also have the opportunity to choose from a range of minor study options from different and emerging engineering fields, such as artificial intelligence and smart manufacturing.

Study an engineering double degree for more career choices and flexibility, all with only one extra year of study.

Entry requirements

- 2023 ATAR for international students: 87.50
- GCE A Level: 11
- Gao Kao: 75%
- All India Senior School Certificate: 81%
- Indian School Certificate Examination: 76%
- Advanced Placement, America: 7
- SAT, America (Total score out of 1600): 1270
- College Scholastic Ability Test: 345
- High School Diploma, Republic of Korea: 83%
- High School Diploma, Vietnam: 8.49
- Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education: 20
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma: 31
- Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12: 86.30%
- SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 passal): 8.75
- STPM, Malaysia: 9.4
- UEC, Malaysia: 3
- Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023): 76.25%
- UNSW Foundation Studies: 8.25
- University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies: 83%
- Monash College Diploma Part 1: 80%
- Monash College Diploma Part 2: 60%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications’ in this guide’ go to page 96.

Prerequisite subject levels

- English, higher-level mathematics, and chemistry or physics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).
- VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement
- English: Level 1. Maths: Level 3. Science: Chemistry or physics only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Graduate job-ready

Complete a three, six, or 12-month paid Co-operative Education Program internship to kick-start your engineering career.

Learn practical engineering skills, gain real-life insights into the workforce, build industry connections and graduate job-ready.

1 Double degrees are not available with all specialisations. See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2 Common first year is not available for the Biomedical engineering specialisation as you must complete unit BMS1021 in the first year of the course. If you intend to choose this specialisation apply directly to the Bachelor of Biomedical Engineering. Minor studies are not available to students in the biomedical engineering. Please note that the July intake for Biomedical engineering will require a bespoke course map. It is recommended that students interested in this specialisation talk with the course adviser.
3 The Engineering double degree with Laws has an additional 2.25 years of study.
4 The accelerated master’s pathway is only available with select specialisations. For Engineering (Honours)/Master’s Accelerated Pathway, higher entry requirements apply; see page 96 or visit monash.edu/study
5 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
6 To enrol in the Biomedical engineering specialisation you must have completed MCD4420 Life on Earth in the Diploma Part 2.
Your pathway to success
At Monash, one of Australia’s leading engineering schools, you’ll have access to some of the world’s finest facilities, including the new Makerspace, and the latest interactive learning spaces in the new five-storey, smart technology-enabled Woodside Building for Technology and Design.

Become a fully accredited professional engineer in this four-year degree tailored to your future. Our engineering courses aim to produce highly skilled engineers who are ready for the world. You can get involved in the Co-operative Education Program, Monash Industry Team Initiative, or join one of the many student clubs or teams to develop your strengths and passions, and become a well-rounded engineer.

On graduation, you’ll be known for your creative thinking, problem-solving and ability to excel in team-based environments, and be highly sought-after across many industries. As a Monash Engineering graduate, you’ll leave prepared for leadership, success and, most importantly, life.

Accelerated pathway to master’s
If you’re a high-achieving student, you can accelerate your studies. In just five years, be on track to earn both a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and a master’s degree in engineering. Choose from a rich selection of specialist electives and access master’s-level units while completing the elective components of your Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).

Specialisations

Aerospace engineering
Join a thrilling profession in developing the next generation of flight vehicles. The Boeing 787 Dreamliner, the Falcon Heavy rocket, and the Mars Perseverance Rover are just some of the astounding advances being led by aerospace engineers. Aerospace engineering is concerned with the design, development and maintenance of flight vehicles. It involves aerodynamics, aerostructures, avionics, propulsion, materials engineering and computational simulation.

As an aerospace engineer, you’ll have the chance to tackle many of tomorrow’s global challenges. You may be involved in the creation of a more environmentally-friendly passenger aircraft, or even help build a vehicle capable of exploring our solar system, and beyond.

Biomedical engineering
Imagine, design and build new technologies that transform the future of healthcare and change millions of lives for the better by studying biomedical engineering. You’ll bridge the gap between medicine and technology to create new types of diagnostics, monitoring tools and therapies, and build game-changing medical instruments and devices.

Save people’s lives by building a new diagnostic tool that identifies deadly diseases much faster and more accurately than before. Restore function to the body with new implants that interface and communicate with the brain. Apply AI principles to advanced monitoring tools that pick up potential problems quicker than a human ever could. Or, build your own global start-up in the growing med-tech field. Whatever you do, you’ll make a powerful impact on patients’ treatment, recovery and quality of life.

Chemical engineering
Chemical engineers invent, design, develop and improve processes that convert raw materials into useful products with minimal environmental impact. They’re also involved with pollution control, protection of the environment, and energy conservation and conversion. Many everyday items involve chemical engineering during some stage of their production – computer chips, mobile phones, petrol, paper and coffee, to name just a few.

You could develop products or catalysts for chemical reactions, design plants for international manufacturers, or develop alternative fuels and energy sources. Chemical engineering blends chemistry with engineering and other fields including biological science, environmental science, nanotechnology, mathematical modelling, mineral processing, management and economics.

Civil engineering
Civil engineers design and improve systems and processes that allow humans and nature to coexist with minimal impact. Modern society couldn’t function without them. We need civil engineers to design and build higher-capacity transportation systems; to construct larger commercial and industrial complexes; for water supply and pollution control; and to repair or replace roads, bridges and other structures.

As a civil engineer, you can be involved in:

- Structural – design and oversee construction of buildings, bridges, commercial complexes, towers and offshore platforms.
- Water – plan and manage water supply and drainage systems for communities, agriculture and industry within the context of sustainable water use, contamination and accessibility of water as a resource.
- Transport – plan for future travel needs, design safe and efficient transport systems, and investigate transport technologies to improve road and traffic systems.
- Geomechanics – advise on foundation design, support structures, stability of slopes, tunnel design and construction, as well as the suitability of materials for infrastructure projects.

Electrical and computer systems engineering
This is an extremely diverse field encompassing biomedical science, computer systems, electronics, electrical power, AI, robotics and telecommunications. Electrical and computer systems engineers investigate, plan, design, develop, construct, test, market and maintain a wide range of products and systems. As an electrical and computer systems engineer, you might design and develop digital products such as smartphones, virtual reality systems, computer games, or robotic medical devices to assist in surgery and rehabilitation.

Environmental engineering
All Monash Engineering specialisations consider sustainability, but as an environmental engineering student it will be your priority. Environmental engineering involves the implementation and management of solutions that are in harmony with the principles of sustainable development. It’s concerned with reducing energy and minimising waste, while providing the community with the development opportunities it needs to grow. With demand on the rise for engineering graduates with environmental expertise, this will allow you to stand out from the crowd.
Materials engineering
Materials engineering is all about making new materials and improving those that already exist. It’s about making things stronger, lighter and more functional, sustainable and cost-effective. It underpins much of engineering — if we want to make things, we need to have materials with the right properties and made using the right processing techniques. Whether it’s a next-generation jet engine, a biodegradable tissue scaffold to grow organs from stem cells, or new types of solar cells and batteries, the structure, properties and processing of materials are crucial to the final product. As a materials engineer, you’ll have the opportunity to play a significant role in almost every industry.

Mechanical engineering
As a mechanical engineer, you might design automatic control systems, create efficiently heated and cooled buildings, manage the water supply for a whole state, design wind turbines or F1 cars, work with the medical profession to create robots that can operate with greater precision than a human, or be at the cutting edge of advanced manufacturing using 3D printers to create consumer products with elegance and function.

Mechanical engineering is about the efficient use of energy for the design and function of all types of mechanisms, from the simplest to the most complex. It builds on physics, chemistry, materials, mathematics and biology to achieve this goal. If an engineering solution moves, you’ll find mechanical engineering at the heart of its design.

Robotics and mechatronics engineering
Robotics and mechatronics is where mechanical and electrical engineering meet, employing computer control systems to make devices smarter and more efficient. As a robotics and mechatronics engineer you could create planetary exploration rovers, or robots for precision manufacturing or to assist the elderly. Alternatively, you might take a household product and turn it into a truly clever device, or design the programs that control those devices.

You’ll learn how to handle vast amounts of data, and design systems that make sense of data in real time so that, for example, a fully automated manufacturing facility can operate safely and efficiently, or a car can drive autonomously. There are two streams available to choose from – artificial intelligence (AI) and automation.

- **Artificial intelligence** — this stream covers neural networks and deep learning, advanced engineering design, computer vision systems, and intelligent robotics
- **Automation** — you’ll develop an understanding of manufacturing operations, power systems, and changing technologies.

Software engineering
Software engineering is a field that’s constantly evolving as new technologies emerge. It does everything from dispensing medicine to controlling flight paths, to monitoring and shaping our shopping habits.

As a software engineer, you’ll apply engineering principles to systematically analyse, develop and improve software to ensure it runs effectively, safely and securely. You’ll acquire high-level programming expertise, but software engineering goes well beyond writing code. Most modern IT systems are so complicated that teams of people must work together to create them.

This specialisation’s emphasis on collaborative studio-based learning gives you strong skills in teamwork, project management and communication — highly sought-after in industry. You have a huge choice of IT electives, from cybersecurity to games programming to business information systems.

You can apply for the IT Industry-Based Learning program to do a half-year placement with leading Australian and global organisations. Placements count towards your course and are supported by an A$18,000 scholarship.

Minors
Complement your engineering specialisation with a minor and tailor your studies to explore your interests and expand your career opportunities. Choose from:

- Artificial intelligence in engineering
- Civil engineering
- Computational engineering
- Environmental engineering
- Micro and nano technologies
- Mining engineering
- Renewable energy engineering
- Smart manufacturing
- Sustainable engineering

---

1 Engineering minors are not available in Biomedical and Software engineering specialisations. See the engineering minors table and framework for further criteria and compatibility with specialisations at monash.edu/engineering/minors.
Joining a student team is a great way to get hands-on engineering experience, solve real problems and compete on the world stage. Develop your professional skills, form lasting friendships and network with industry to kick-start your career.

“I am passionate about space exploration and engineering is the closest I can get to working with cutting-edge technology to pioneer new ways to discover the universe. Being part of Monash Nova Rover I have met other students who share a similar passion for space. There are many benefits to being in a student team, you hear about work-related opportunities or internships and you can further apply the skills from your studies in a real-life team environment. It’s also a great way to grow your network.”

SHEFIN MARIYA JOJU
Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science (Astrophysics)
Operations Team, Monash Nova Rover
COMPUTER SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: C2001  CRICOS CODE: 079336A

Computer scientists and their creations are everywhere.

Computer scientists drive everything from search engines to daily weather reports, animation, cybersecurity and scientific discoveries.

You’ll graduate with the skills to design data structures (to organise information), develop algorithms (as instructions for computers), and create software to address pressing computational challenges. Build expertise through a specialisation in either advanced computer science or data science.

You can also apply for our Industry-based Learning program, which gives you a competitive edge and provides valuable professional experience that counts towards your degree.

Specialisations

Advanced computer science
Building on your core computer science knowledge, you’ll construct, manipulate and analyse the performance of advanced algorithms and data structures. A study of object-oriented design, programming paradigms and parallel computing will allow you to develop software solutions to real-world problems. You’ll also have a choice of electives in areas such as cybersecurity, mobile apps programming and artificial intelligence.

Data science
Data science explores the capture, management and use of huge volumes of data generated around the world. Monash has the greatest collection of expertise in data analytics of any university in the Asia-Pacific region. If you want to tackle big data challenges in fields as diverse as marketing, medicine or finance, then data science is for you.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 80
GCE A Level 9
Gan Kao 70%
All India Senior School Certificate 75%
Indian School Certificate Examination 70%
Advanced Placement, America 7
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1190
College Scholastic Ability Test 320
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 77%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.28
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 18
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 28
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 81.60%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.3
STPM, Malaysia 8.5
UEC, Malaysia 4.2
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 70%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 77%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2 60%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1  Maths: Level 3

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

1  See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2  Not available with all specialisations; see monash.edu/study for full details.
3  The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
Bachelor of 
**COMPUTER SCIENCE ADVANCED** (Honours)

**LOCATION:** CLAYTON  
**DURATION:** 4 YEARS  
**INTAKE:** FEBRUARY  
**FEES:** A$44,900 (2022 fees p.a.)

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

- SPECIALIST COURSE  
- PROFESSIONALLY ACCREDITED

**CAREER OPTIONS**
Chief information officer, IT consultant, scientific researcher, specialist programmer, technical analyst.

**COURSE CODE:** C3001  
**CRICOS CODE:** 085350G

**Entry requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>83%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

**Prerequisite subject levels**

- English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).
- VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement
  - **English:** Level 1  
  - **Maths:** Level 3.

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

**Monash English language level**

Level A (see page 91).
Bachelor of INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COURSE CODE: C2000 CRICOS CODE: 085120M

Drive the way we communicate and experience the world.

IT is everywhere, but its power comes from the experts who create the IT systems on which we all rely. This highly practical and flexible course gives you the problem-solving skills to drive the ongoing revolution in the way we communicate, conduct business and experience the world.

You’ll learn from the best, develop your strengths and explore new areas through our comprehensive range of majors, minors and double degrees.

Contributing to your degree, apply for our Industry-based Learning program, which gives you a competitive edge and hands-on professional experience. Through real-world industry projects or placements, and with generous scholarships available, you’ll hit the ground running towards a successful career.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 75
GCE A Level 8
Gao Kao 65%
All India Senior School Certificate 70%
Indian School Certificate Examination 65%
Advanced Placement, America 6
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1160
College Scholastic Ability Test 310
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 72%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.14
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 17
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 26
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 78.50%
SM4, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8
STPM, Malaysia 7.9
UEC, Malaysia 5
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 70%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 72%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 75%
Monash College Diploma Part 2 55%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent), and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. Maths: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).
Monash is by far the best university to study a technology degree. During my course, I got to build tangible end products and had countless resources to support my growth. Through collaborative projects, I developed a range of valuable technical and soft skills. I also learned to think more critically and present my ideas with confidence. Thanks to this experience, I’ve been able to secure a program manager position at Microsoft in Seattle.

RHEA PATEL
Bachelor of Information Technology
Bachelor of LAWS (Honours)

COURSE CODE: L3001  CRICOS CODE: 080585G

Guaranteed experience with real clients on real cases, or in top Australian companies.

Monash is the first law school in Australia to guarantee the opportunity of practical experience. Every Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Juris Doctor student is guaranteed this opportunity.

Represent your own clients with real cases, before you graduate. If the case goes to court, so can you, representing your own client in front of a magistrate, and negotiating with the opposing counsel on your client’s behalf.

Or get the experience employers are looking for in corporate placements with Australia’s top legal, tech, government and entrepreneurial firms, including King & Wood Mallesons and the Supreme Court of Victoria.

Study in a world top-40 law school

At Monash Law, you study what you want with the largest range of electives of any law school in Australia.

Gain experience arguing complex legal arguments based on controversial real legal cases before real judges in our prestigious multimillion-dollar Moot Court.

Where could Monash Law take you?

Our graduates are among the highest-earning and most employable professionals in Australia and around the world.

Law teaches you how to think critically, analyse complex problems and articulate solutions. These skills are demanded by employers across multiple roles and industries, including:

- national, international and boutique law firms
- in-house legal counsel in major corporations and start-ups across all industries
- in business management, leadership, consultancy and governance.

Work in non-legal industries

We’re seeing increasing demand for Monash Law graduates in non-traditional industries. Almost a quarter of our graduates now work in non-legal industries, including commercial finance and banking, and artificial intelligence and automation.

Many of the units and experiences we offer will equip you with skills and knowledge transferable to a range of career paths.
Clinical placements
Monash Law has recently made the bold commitment to offer a guaranteed clinical education experience for all students who wish to incorporate a practical component credited towards their Monash Law degree.

Monash is the first law school in Australia to offer this, with the objectives of:
- improving graduate employability, driven by the skills and knowledge gained through participation
- providing all students, regardless of social or economic background, with pathways into the legal profession
- creating a deeper understanding and appreciation of the law and its application in the community, government and commercial world
- giving students the potential to be involved in meaningful and high-profile law reforms.

Professional practice
Enhance your professional skill set while receiving credit towards your degree, and practical experience for your curriculum vitae.

Monash/Ashurst Corporate Governance and Responsibility Clinic
Work with publicly-listed companies to provide advice on corporate governance and responsibility.

Supreme Court of Victoria Externship
Shadow judges at the Supreme Court of Victoria.

County Court of Victoria Clinic
Assist judges in drafting speeches, preparing case summaries and legal research on some of Victoria’s most prominent cases.

Monash and King & Wood Mallesons Corporate Governance and Responsibility Clinic
Work in one of the world’s largest multinational law firms.

Environmental Protection Authority, Victoria
Provide legal advice that protects our environment for future generations.

Human Rights Clinic
Work in the area of civil litigation with Holding Redlich and the Castan Centre for Human Rights Law.

Carlton & United Breweries Clinic
Join one of Australia’s biggest food and beverage companies, working within a team of talented and driven professionals to provide in-house legal advice.

Transport for Victoria
Work with the Victorian government on economic development, jobs, transport and resources.

JobWatch Clinic
Give employment law advice to workers in Victoria, Queensland and Tasmania through an accredited community legal centre.

Family Violence Clinic
Help victims of family violence with the Magistrates’ Court duty lawyer, including making victims of crime applications to the Victims of Crime Tribunal.

Joint Sexual Assault Clinic
Work sensitively with highly vulnerable clients at the South-East Centre Against Sexual Assault at Springvale Monash Legal Service.
Bachelor of
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: M2003  CRICOS CODE: 028805K

Make a global difference in people’s lives.

Biomedical sciences help us understand disease — how it occurs, what happens, and how we can control, cure and prevent it. Breakthroughs in biomedical science improve the quality of people’s health and lives.

Our multidisciplinary approach to teaching, presence in major hospitals, and international links will give you access to an exciting world of possibilities and prepare you to make a global difference in people’s lives.

Enjoy the flexibility of taking elective units, allowing you to do a major or minor outside of the biomedical science disciplines.

Scholars Program for high achievers

High-achieving students can apply for our Scholars Program, which provides a range of extracurricular opportunities to engage with research staff and the advanced technical facilities used for research. Eligible students may be awarded the Monash Biomedicine Discovery Scholarship. A VCE study score of 35 (or equivalent) is required for chemistry and mathematical methods, specialist mathematics or physics for entry into the Scholars Program.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students  90
GCE A Level  12
Gao Kao  80%
All India Senior School Certificate  83%
Indian School Certificate Examination  77%
Advanced Placement, America  8
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)  1290
College Scholastic Ability Test  350
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea  86%
High School Diploma, Vietnam  8.56
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education  21
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma  33
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12  87.90%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)  8.8
STPM, Malaysia  9.7
UEC, Malaysia  2.6
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)  75%
UNSW Foundation Studies  8.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies  86%
Monash College Diploma Part 1  NA
Monash College Diploma Part 2  NA

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English, chemistry and one of higher-level mathematics or physics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. Maths or Physics: Level 3.
Science: Chemistry. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level B (see page 91).
I was always interested in studying a combination of health and sciences; this led me to biomedical science at Monash. I enjoyed several aspects of this course including a wide breadth of subjects ranging from public health to cancer, and lots of practical and active learning with labs and group projects. I loved learning about the latest research and challenges within various fields of healthcare. This largely strengthens my academic writing skills as well as my communication, time-management and team-work skills.

RHADIKA CHALIKAVADA
Bachelor of Biomedical Science (2019)
Bachelor of HEALTH SCIENCES

COURSE CODE: M2014  CRICOS CODE: 068365J

Learn what you love. We give you the flexibility to explore different areas of health, and you can customise your degree as you discover what inspires you.

This course will give you a sound foundation in health science, a broad overview of healthcare, and skills in identifying, investigating, analysing and assessing health issues. The common thread is the commitment to an evidence-based approach to delivering quality healthcare efficiently and effectively.

This foundation is an opportunity for you to tailor your course to pursue a variety of career paths in the health sciences.

If you’re passionate about working with patients, you’ll be ready to pursue graduate studies in public health, social work, nursing and occupational therapy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry requirements</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Gao Kao | 65%
| All India Senior School Certificate | 66%
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 60%
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1120 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 300 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 67% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 25 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 75.40% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 7.7 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.3 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) | 70% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 6.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 67% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).
Bachelor of 
MEDICAL SCIENCE AND 
DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

COURSE CODE: M6011 CRICOS CODE: 088889D

Access the largest healthcare provider network in Australia.

Monash is the only Victorian university to offer a direct-entry medical program for students completing year 12 as well as a graduate-entry program, with both leading to the same degree – Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine (MD). Both allow students to engage with our renowned researchers and medical clinicians, as well as have access to our connections with the largest healthcare provider network in Australia. These include Monash Medical Centre, The Alfred Hospital (Melbourne’s major casualty hospital), Eastern Health, and health services in rural and regional Victoria and outer metropolitan Melbourne.

The course is designed as an integrated curriculum, with units taught in an interdisciplinary fashion and a wide range of learning environments, both on campus and at clinical sites.

For school-leaver entry, the first two years are largely campus-based, although some city and rural clinical placements are possible. Interdisciplinary units introduce the basic medical and behavioural sciences of anatomy, biochemistry, genetics, immunology, microbiology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, psychology and sociology.

The graduate-entry program is open only to those who’ve completed a degree from a recognised university. The degree must consist of a significant and broad component of biomedical science content to be eligible for consideration.

The direct-entry program is only available to current Year 12 students (or equivalent) or applicants who’ve completed Year 12 no more than two years prior. Applicants who’ve commenced Certificate IV, post-secondary or tertiary studies are ineligible for the direct-entry program. Applicants who are completing or have completed tertiary study in biomedical science (bachelor’s degree or higher) should apply for the graduate entry program.

Any offer of a place in a Monash University medical course is made on the understanding that Monash in no way guarantees any period of internship in an Australian hospital at the completion of your medical degree. Internship places are not allocated by Monash University.

Entry requirements¹

| 2023 ATAR for international students | 97.50 |
| GCE A Level | 15 |
| Gao Kao | NA |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 90% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 85% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 10 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1420 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 380 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 95% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 9 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 25 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 39 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 92.50% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 9.5 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 11 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 1 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) | 90% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 9.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 95% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

Higher scores required in English and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement English: Level 2. Science: Higher score in chemistry only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89

Monash English language level

Level C (see page 91).

¹ There are limited places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative. This course has additional selection requirements.

Direct entry selection requirements

- You’ll need to undertake the International Student Admissions Test (ISAT).
- You may be invited to a Multiple Mini Interview – see monash.edu/multimedia/som/direct-entry/important-dates for more information.

Extra requirements

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check
- International Criminal Check
- A current registered Level 2 First Aid certificate (by the end of the first semester of the course).

For international students applying for permanent residency in Australia

If you think your visa status may change to either Australian permanent resident or New Zealand citizen during the selection process or by the commencement of the course, you must undertake both the ISAT and the Undergraduate Clinical Aptitude Test UCAT ANZ.
BACHELOR OF NURSING

**COURSE CODE:** M2006  **CRICOS CODE:** 075119J

**Vibrancy and currency in research, and links to major teaching hospitals.**

Monash nursing graduates are sought-after worldwide. Acquire the skills to become a registered nurse who can provide leadership and care across the age spectrum, and gain the ability to provide care in multiple settings, including acute care, primary healthcare and health promotion.

We are internationally recognised for nursing excellence, so you’ll be prepared for increasingly complex healthcare situations in Australia and internationally, gaining invaluable skills in clinical decision-making, client care, communication and research, developed through extensive clinical experience in various settings. This is underpinned by Monash’s links to renowned medical researchers and major teaching hospitals.

Graduates are eligible to register as a registered nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) – please note that AHPRA has additional registration requirements.

**Scholars Program** for high achievers

The Bachelor of Nursing Scholars Program has been designed for high-performing students interested in nursing. The point of difference from the Bachelor of Nursing is the additional engagement in an academic support program. If you’re enrolled in the Bachelor of Nursing Scholars Program, you’ll have an academic mentor who provides individual guidance and academic counselling. The focus of the program is research and leadership development, and provides a pathway to more advanced learning and engagement in nursing research.

**Compulsory**

In addition to meeting the VCE English prerequisite, applicants must demonstrate English language proficiency either by providing a written declaration that English is their primary language or evidence that they have achieved the minimum English language test results as specified in the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia’s (NMBA) English language skills registration standard, or hold current registration with AHPRA as an enrolled nurse. Information on this requirement can be found at monash.edu/nursing-english-requirements

**Entry requirements**

2023 ATAR for international students 75
GCE A Level 8
Gao Kao 65%
All India Senior School Certificate 70%
Indian School Certificate Examination 65%
Advanced Placement, America 6
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1160
College Scholaristic Ability Test 310
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 72%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.14
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 17
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 26
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 78.50%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8
STPM, Malaysia 7.9
UEC, Malaysia 5
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 70%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 72%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 NA
Monash College Diploma Part 2 NA

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

**Prerequisite subject levels**

**English** (Australian Year 12 equivalent and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement English: Level 1, Maths: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

**Monash English language level**

Level D* (see page 91).

**Extra requirements**

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check/International Criminal Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check
- A current NDIS Worker Screening check
- Fieldwork/clinical expenses
- Awareness of drugs administration policy relevant to your particular year of study.

Refer to the faculty’s clinical guidelines: monash.edu/mnhs/compliance

---

1 For entry requirement scores for the Bachelor of Nursing offered at our Peninsula campus, pages 98-99.
2 Higher entry requirements and prerequisites apply for the Bachelor of Nursing (Scholars Program), pages 98-99.
3 There are limited places available in this course. The entry score is indicative. Applicants must be 18 years of age by 30th September 2023 of the first year of the course in order to meet the mandatory requirements for clinical placements. Underage applicants who cannot meet this requirement are not eligible for an offer. Please refer to the mandatory compliance web page for further information. monash.edu/mnhs/compliance
4 Other rules apply to comply with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency registration standards and English language requirements. Further information will be available at monash.edu/study
5 You’ll undertake some online assessments throughout the course. To access these courses you’ll need to download specific software that requires a webcam. If you do not have a webcam available, you will need to undertake the online assessments on campus in the computer lab or library.

---

**RANKED TOP 15 IN THE WORLD FOR NURSING**

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2021

**LOCATION:** CLAYTON, PENINSULA

**INTAKE:** FEBRUARY

**FEES:** A$36,800 (2022 fees p.a.)

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

- SPECIALIST COURSE
- PROFESSIONALLY ACCREDITED

**DEGREE AWARDED**

- Bachelor of Nursing

**DEGREE CODES**

- DEGREE AWARDED
- PROFESSIOALLY ACCREDITED

**CAREER OPTIONS**

Acute hospital care, aged care, community-based care, medical and surgical, mental health, palliative care, paediatrics and other specialties, rehabilitation.
Bachelor of
NURSING AND MIDWIFERY (Honours)

COURSE CODE: M3007  CRICOS CODE: 089708F

Become a versatile and multi-skilled health practitioner.

Nurses and midwives are among the most valued members of any community. Healthcare professionals with these qualifications play a crucial role in the provision of healthcare, the promotion of health and wellbeing, and maternity care.

Completing the dual Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery (Honours) degree means you’re eligible to apply for registration as a nurse and midwife — a highly capable individual who’s qualified to work in collaboration with the inter-professional team in general nursing and midwifery practice settings.

The versatility of the nurse and midwife is increasingly important in Australian and international health services. This joint qualification makes you highly employable in many practice settings, including rural and remote areas where being a multi-skilled practitioner is highly valued.

Graduates are eligible to register as a registered nurse and a registered midwife with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) — please note that AHPRA has additional registration requirements.

Compulsory

In addition to meeting the VCE English prerequisite, applicants must demonstrate English language proficiency either by providing a written declaration that English is their primary language or evidence that they have achieved the minimum English language test results as specified in the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia’s (NMBA) English language skills registration standard. Information on this requirement can be found at monash.edu/nursing-english-requirements

Entry requirements¹

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry requirements¹</th>
<th>2023 ATAR for international students</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>84.80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>82.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)² and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1⁴. Maths: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level D⁴ (see page 91).

Extra requirements¹,³

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check/ International Criminal Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check
- A current NDIS Worker Screening check
- Awareness of drugs administration policy relevant to their particular year of study.
- Refer to the faculty’s clinical guidelines: monash.edu/mnhs/compliance

¹ There are limited places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative. Applicants must be 18 years of age by 30 September 2023 of the first year of the course in order to meet the mandatory requirements for clinical placements. Underage applicants who can not meet this requirement are not eligible for an offer. Please refer to the mandatory compliance web page for additional information: monash.edu/mnhs/compliance

² Other rules apply to comply with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency registration standards and English language requirements. Further information will be available at monash.edu/study

³ You’ll undertake some online assessments throughout the course. To access these courses you will need to download specific software that requires a webcam. If you do not have a webcam available, you will need to undertake the online assessments on campus in the computer lab or library.

⁴ For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.
Bachelor of NUTRITION SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: M2001   CRICOS CODE: 075117M

Address the complex problems of human nutrition.

Today, the need for nutritionists who can explain the science underpinning the relationship between diet and disease is more important than ever.

In this course you’ll explore the multi-faceted discipline of human nutrition, and gain an appreciation of the broad scope of food in society, an in-depth knowledge of nutritional and biomedical science, and the role of nutrition in health and disease.

You’ll have access to:

- innovative industrial kitchen facilities
- the fitness studio and body composition suite to help enrich your nutrition knowledge.

You also have the option to do a one-year research project in your final year.

The Bachelor of Nutrition Science at Monash is the only program in Australia accredited with the UK Association for Nutrition (AfN). Graduates are eligible to register as an associate nutritionist in the UK.

Graduates are also eligible to apply for membership of the Nutrition Society of Australia (NSA).

Scholars Program for high achievers

If you’re a high-achieving student, you can apply for access to our Scholars Program, which provides a range of extracurricular opportunities to engage with research staff. Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program) students who complete their course with a distinction average or above are guaranteed entry into the Master of Dietetics program, which is accredited by Dietitians Australia.

Pathway to Dietetics

The Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program) provides a pathway to our Dietitians Australia (DA)-accredited Master of Dietetics, enabling graduates to apply for accreditation as dietitians. Scholars who complete the Bachelor of Nutrition Science with an average grade of distinction or above are guaranteed entry into the Master of Dietetics. Graduates of this combined 4.5-year program will be awarded a Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program) and the Master of Dietetics. Nutrition Science students who don’t qualify for the Scholars Program will still be eligible to compete for entry into the 1.5-year Master of Dietetics.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 75
GCE A Level 8
Gaokao 65%
All India Senior School Certificate 70%
Indian School Certificate Examination 65%
Advanced Placement, America 6
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1160
College Scholastic Ability Test 310
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 72%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.14
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 17
International Baccalaureate Diploma 26
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 78.50%
SMAJ, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8
STPM, Malaysia 7.9
UCE, Malaysia 5
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 75%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 72%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 NA
Monash College Diploma Part 2 NA

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and chemistry or biology (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. Science: Chemistry or biology only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89

Monash English language level

Level B (see page 91).

Extra requirements

Working with Children Check.
Bachelor of OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Honours)

Experience practical fieldwork in a variety of settings.

Occupational therapists help people participate to their fullest potential in self-care, play, leisure, education, work, sleep or social activities, as well as promote health and wellbeing.

Occupational therapy practice involves working with individuals, families, groups, organisations and communities to improve their engagement in daily occupations.

Our Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) is an internationally recognised and nationally accredited course that draws on the latest knowledge and evidence in the occupational, behavioural, social and biomedical sciences, and combines traditional and scenario-based learning methods and teaching techniques.

As well as completing academic studies, you’ll undertake 1000 hours of practical fieldwork in a variety of community, educational and clinical settings. Completing the course will enable you to apply for registration as an occupational therapist with the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia. This national registration is recognised in all Australian states and territories under the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

Entry requirements¹

2023 ATAR for international students 82.50
GCE A Level 9.5
Gao Kao 70%
All India Senior School Certificate 78.50%
Indian School Certificate Examination 72.50%
Advanced Placement, America 7
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1220
College Scholastic Ability Test 330
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 79%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.35
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 18
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 29
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 83.20%
SMAS, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.4
STPM, Malaysia 8.8
UCE, Malaysia 3.8
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 77.50%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7.75
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 79%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 NA
Monash College Diploma Part 2 NA

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89

Monash English language level

Level B (see page 91).

Extra requirements²

- Mandatory immunisation and vaccination requirements
- National Police Records Check/ International Criminal Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check.
- A current NDIS Worker Screening check

¹ There are limited places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative.
² Applicants must be 18 years of age by 1 July 2023 to meet the mandatory requirements for clinical placements.
Bachelor of PARAMEDICINE

COURSE CODE: M2011 CRICOS CODE: 094996F

We link the classroom and the clinical workplace.

This challenging and dynamic course offers successful graduates the potential for a rewarding and satisfying career in out-of-hospital emergency care.

You’ll study the structure and function of the human body, human development across the life span, disease processes, and learn about the Australian healthcare system and the role paramedics play within it. You’ll also develop core knowledge and skills to treat cardiovascular, respiratory, mental health, traumatic and medical emergency presentations, as well as learn specific care of maternal, neonatal, geriatric and paediatric patients.

The underlying theory of the clinical units will be complemented by large practical components where you’ll participate in scenario-based exercises. The on-campus learning is strengthened by a significant clinical placement component spread over the entire course duration, allowing you to put learning into context and practice.

Entry requirements2

- 2023 ATAR for international students 72.50
- GCE A Level 7.5
- Gao Kao 65%
- All India Senior School Certificate 67.50%
- Indian School Certificate Examination 62.50%
- Advanced Placement, America 6
- SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1140
- College Scholastic Ability Test 305
- High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 70%
- High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.07
- Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 16
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 25
- Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 77%
- SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 7.8
- STPM, Malaysia 7.6
- UEC, Malaysia 5.5
- Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFTY in 2023) 77.50%
- UNSW Foundation Studies 6.75
- University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 70%
- Monash College Diploma Part 1 NA
- Monash College Diploma Part 2 NA

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level B (see page 91).

Extra requirements

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check/ International Criminal Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check
- Ambulance Victoria medical and fitness prerequisites: www.ambulance.vic.gov.au

1 First year will be studied at a combination of Peninsula and Caulfield campuses, with the majority at Peninsula campus. Second and third years will be solely at Peninsula campus.
2 Applicants must be 18 years of age by 1 April 2023 of the first year of the course, to meet the mandatory requirements for clinical placements. Underage applicants who can not meet this requirement are not eligible for an offer. Please refer to the mandatory compliance web page for additional information: monash.edu/mnhs/compliance
Prepare to flourish in one of the most in-demand healthcare professions.

A degree in physiotherapy prepares you to work independently or as part of a team of healthcare professionals.

You’ll receive intensive training in relevant clinical environments such as public and private hospitals, community health centres, rehabilitation centres and private practices, and you’ll have the chance to study with expert physiotherapists and leading researchers.

You’ll gain the skills to practise as a physiotherapist, using exercise, movement analysis, manual therapy and specialist techniques to restore, improve and promote health.

After completing your degree, you’ll be eligible to apply for registration to the Physiotherapy Board of Australia.

Entry requirements¹

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>92.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>83.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>88%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>89.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>8.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>88%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (higher score required) and any two of chemistry, biology, higher-level mathematics or physics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement English: Level 2. Science: Two of chemistry, biology, physics or Level 3 Maths. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level C (see page 91).

Extra requirements

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check/ International Criminal Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check.
- A current NDIS Worker Screening check

¹ There are limited places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative. Applicants must be 18 years of age by the start of the second year of the course to meet the mandatory requirements for clinical placements. Underage applicants who cannot meet this requirement are not eligible for an offer. Please refer to the mandatory compliance web page for additional information: monash.edu/mnhs/compliance
**LOCATION:** CLAYTON  
**DURATION:** 4 YEARS  
**INTAKE:** FEBRUARY AND JULY  
**FEES:** A$35,900 (2022 fees p.a.)  
Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.  

**CAREER OPTIONS**

Clinical psychology, educational psychology, health services, human resources and management, organisational psychology, protective services, research, social services.

---

**Bachelor of PSYCHOLOGY (Honours)**

**COURSE CODE:** M3005  
**CRICOS CODE:** 055711C

For those with a passion for understanding human cognition and behaviour.

This course provides a comprehensive education in human psychology — from normal to abnormal psychology, and from the genetic/molecular level to the individual and group-behavioural level.

The study of human psychology is ever-growing and changing, and our program provides you with the latest thinking on our understanding of the human brain, thought and behaviour.

The knowledge gained in this course will lay the groundwork for you to make your own scientific discoveries, help to promote mental health, and to influence how those in the community think about mental health and the workings of the human mind.

---

**Entry requirements**

2023 ATAR for international students 85  
GCE A Level 10  
Gao Kao 70%  
All India Senior School Certificate 80%  
Indian School Certificate Examination 75%  
Advanced Placement, America 7  
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1240  
College Scholastic Ability Test 340  
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 81%  
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.42  
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 19  
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 30  
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 84.80%  
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.5  
STPM, Malaysia 9.1  
UEC, Malaysia 3.4  
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) TBC  
UNSW Foundation Studies 8  
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 81%  
Monash College Diploma Part 1 NA  
Monash College Diploma Part 2 NA

Note: Students must normally complete 144 credit points and achieve a minimum of a distinction (70 per cent) average in PSY3041, PSY3051, PSY3032 and PSY3062 in order to proceed to the fourth year of study. Students who successfully complete the first three years (144 points) of the course but don’t meet the academic standard hurdle for the fourth year will graduate with the Bachelor of Psychological Science. You may then apply for other fourth-year psychology programs at Monash, in particular the Graduate Diploma of Professional Psychology or the Graduate Diploma of Psychology Advanced.

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

**Prerequisite subject levels**

**English (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).**

**VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement**

**English:** Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above levels (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

**Monash English language level**

Level A (see page 91).

---

1 Semester two intake requires students to undertake a one summer unit following completion of their first semester of study.

2 To practice as a psychologist, you must meet the requirements of the Psychology Board of Australia. This involves completing a minimum six-year sequence of study in psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

3 The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.
Bachelor of PUBLIC HEALTH

COURSE CODE: M2012 CRICOS CODE: 09497E

Pursue a variety of public health career paths.

From promoting good health, through to preventing disease and managing illness and disability, public health focuses on populations and communities rather than on individuals.

The Bachelor of Public Health builds on your interest in health and human development. The course focuses on developing, implementing and evaluating programs and policies to promote health and prevent disease and injury, as well as undertaking public health research. It has a global orientation, examining both Australian and international health challenges.

Entry requirements

- 2023 ATAR for international students: 72.50
- GCE A Level: 7.5
- Gao Kao: 65%
- All India Senior School Certificate: 67.50%
- Indian School Certificate Examination: 62.50%
- Advanced Placement, America: 6
- SAT, America (Total score out of 1600): 1140
- College Scholastic Ability Test: 305
- High School Diploma, Republic of Korea: 70%
- High School Diploma, Vietnam: 8.07
- Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education: 16
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma: 25
- Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12: 77%
- SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass): 7.8
- STPM, Malaysia: 7.6
- UEC, Malaysia: 5.5
- Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023): 71%
- UNSW Foundation Studies: 6.75
- University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies: 70%
- Monash College Diploma Part 1: NA
- Monash College Diploma Part 2: NA

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

- English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)
- VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1.

For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Your passport to a global career

On completion, you’ll be eligible for accelerated entry to our Master of Public Health, and gain an internationally recognised graduate qualification in just 18 months.
Bachelor of
RADIATION SCIENCES (INFORMATICS)

COURSE CODE: M20171  CRICOS CODE: 0100635

Radiation therapy is an exciting and engaging healthcare field that uses ionising radiations for the treatment of cancer and benign conditions.

Studying radiation sciences at Monash allows you to combine scientific and technical knowledge with studies in health and patient care, and prepares you for an 18-month graduate master’s program in radiation therapy.

Informatics
Developed in collaboration with the Faculty of Information Technology, this specialisation combines core units from radiation sciences with information technology application and knowledge. Informatics graduates can expect to find positions in relation to the management, acquisition, storage, retrieval and use of health information to improve the access security, integrity and quality of the data and digital images.

Entry requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>81.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>72.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. Maths: Level 3. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level
Level B (see page 91).

Extra requirements

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check/ International Criminal Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check

1 There are limited places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative. Applicants must be 18 years of age by the start of the second year of the course to meet the mandatory requirements for clinical placements. Under age applicants who can not meet this requirement are not eligible for an offer. Please refer to the mandatory compliance web page for additional information, monash.edu/mnhs/compliance
Bachelor of
RADIODGRAPHY AND
MEDICAL IMAGING
(Honours)

COURSE CODE: M3006 CRICOS CODE: 080032G

We link the classroom and the clinical workplace, ensuring that Monash graduates are job-ready.

This course is designed to develop expert skills to become a registered radiographer, enabling patient diagnosis and management by using x-rays – including CT scanning, ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) – to create diagnostic images for analysis and interpretation.

Radiographers are also responsible for implementing best-practice imaging protocols. The program is designed to allow closely related integration between the classroom and the clinical workplace.

The practical skills you acquire will be reinforced by placements in a variety of clinical institutions, from Victorian rural and regional hospitals, to metropolitan Melbourne hospitals and private radiology practices, including limited interstate placements.

Completing the course allows you to apply for registration as a radiographer with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia. This national registration is recognised in all Australian states and territories. Graduates from this course are eligible to apply for a Statement of Compliance from the Australian Society of Medical Imaging and Radiation Therapy.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 92.50
GCE A Level 13
Gao Kao 80%
All India Senior School Certificate 83.50%
Indian School Certificate Examination 78.50%
Advanced Placement, America 8
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1320
College Scholastic Ability Test 360
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 88%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.63
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 22
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 35
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 89.40%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.9
STPM, Malaysia 10
UEC, Malaysia 2.2
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 90%
UNSW Foundation Studies 8.75
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 88%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 NA
Monash College Diploma Part 2 NA

Prerequisite subject levels

English (higher score required), higher-level mathematics and one of physics or biology (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 2. Maths: Level 3. Science: Physics or biology only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89

Monash English language level

Level C (see page 91).

Extra requirements

• Mandatory immunisation requirements
• National Police Records Check/ International Criminal Check (annual requirement)
• Working with Children Check
• Level 1 First Aid certificate

1 There are limited places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative. Applicants must be 18 years of age by 31 March 2023 of the first year of the course, to meet the mandatory requirements for clinical placements. Underage applicants who can not meet this requirement are not eligible for an offer. Please refer to the mandatory compliance web page for additional information: monash.edu/mnhhs/compliance

DEGREE AWARDED
Bachelor of Radiography and Medical Imaging (Honours)

CAREER OPTIONS
• Specialist practitioner in CT, MRI or digital subtraction angiography
• Sonographer* 
• Applications specialist in digital imaging or x-ray and medical imaging equipment
• Research in medical imaging.

• additional study required.
Bachelor of
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: P2001  CRICOS CODE: 058486E

Research and develop more effective treatments with the world’s No.2 school for pharmacy and pharmacology.

Acquire the skills to improve human health by researching and developing more reliable, accessible and effective treatments. Learn about the chemistry, biology, biomedicine and delivery technology of medicines, and gain the hands-on technical and professional skills that enable you to put your knowledge to work in practice. Our strong relationships with industry ensure you’ll graduate equipped for a successful career in one of Victoria’s fastest-growing sectors – pharmaceuticals and biomedical research.

The first two years provide you with cross-disciplinary knowledge and the key skills relevant to pharmaceutical science. A research or industry placement in the last semester of the course will give you an insight into real-world applications of your studies and prepare you for the next step, be that employment or further studies.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 82.50
GCE A Level 9.5
Gaokao 65%
All India Senior School Certificate 78.50%
Indian School Certificate Examination 72.50%
Advanced Placement, America 7
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1220
College Scholastic Ability Test 330
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 79%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.35
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 18
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 29
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 83.20%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.4
STPM, Malaysia 8.8
UEC, Malaysia 3.8
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 72.50%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7.75
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 79%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 NA
Monash College Diploma Part 2 NA

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English, higher-level mathematics and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1  Maths: Level 3  Science: Chemistry only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Subject areas in Pharmaceutical Science and Pharmaceutical Science Advanced

1 Ranked No. 2 for pharmacy and pharmacology, QS World University Rankings by Subject, 2021.
2 Only available with Chemical engineering specialisation. See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
Bachelor of
PHARMACEUTICAL
SCIENCE ADVANCED
(Honours)

COURSE CODE: P3002  CRICOS CODE: 077237J

Equip yourself for a research career with a global leader.

This advanced version of the Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science has been tailored for high-achieving students. It culminates in an honours year that gives you the chance to undertake original research, under the guidance of researchers from one of the world’s leading institutes of pharmaceutical sciences.¹

You’ll learn how to develop reliable, accessible and effective medicinal products, and translate new drug targets into treatments for patients. You’ll begin by developing your understanding of the foundations of pharmaceutical science. In your third year, you’ll choose from a range of electives and undertake an extended placement in either research or industry.

Our strong relationships with industry and other research institutes in Australia and overseas ensure you’ll graduate ready for a successful career in two fast-growing sectors: pharmaceuticals and biomedical research.

Scholars Program²

We acknowledge very high-achieving students by offering access to our Scholars Program. This provides exclusive learning opportunities, including:

- an invitation to faculty research seminars (normally only open to staff and PhD students)
- an invitation to an annual social function with the Dean and key faculty leaders.

Entry requirements²

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Minimum ATAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma — Grade 12</td>
<td>87.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia — 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College</td>
<td>86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English, higher-level mathematics and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. Maths: Level 3. Science: Chemistry only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88–89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ Ranked No. 2 for Pharmacy and pharmacology, QS World University Rankings by Subject, 2021.
² Higher entry requirements apply for the Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Sciences Advanced (Honours) (Scholars Program).

Drug discovery biology

This focuses on the biomedical science and pharmacology of drug discovery. You’ll learn about the biotechnological aspects of drug design that lead to:

- discovering and evaluating new targets for testing drugs
- investigating the biological effects of drug candidates
- translating outcomes into pharmaceutical products.

Medicinal chemistry

Medicinal chemistry represents the intersection of biology and chemistry, and involves the development of pharmaceutical agents from conception through to their clinical use. You’ll study how drugs work, and how they’re designed and made. By applying the principles and techniques of organic chemistry, medicinal chemists discover and develop compounds that prevent, treat or cure disease.

Formulation science

Formulation science enables you to understand the principles of making finished products from a blend of individual ingredients. Drawing on the pharmaceutical industry, you’ll learn to apply the same principles to industry-relevant problems in other areas of formulation science, such as consumer products and cosmetics.

2023 INTERNATIONAL UNDERGRADUATE COURSE GUIDE
Bachelor of PHARMACY (Honours) and MASTER OF PHARMACY

COURSE CODE: P3001 CRICOS CODE: 082370F (Bachelor’s degree)
COURSE CODE: P6001 CRICOS CODE: 089709E (Bachelor’s and Master’s degree)

Essential works, supporting healthier communities.

Now more than ever, the world needs pharmacists. As the experts in medicines and the way they interact with the body, pharmacists play a vital role in healthcare teams. Medication-related problems account for around 750,000 hospital admissions in Australia each year, and in 2019 medicine safety became a national health priority. In 2021, community pharmacists joined the nation-wide taskforce in an effort to vaccinate millions of Australians against COVID-19 and help protect our communities.

Job prospects are bright

In Australia, the fastest growing jobs are in healthcare and pharmacists are at the top of the list. An ageing population combined with more and more people living with chronic health conditions means that health professionals are in constant demand. The number of job ads for pharmacists has grown exponentially in recent years, with a study led by Monash University concluding that Australia could in fact face a pharmacist shortage.

If you’re looking to become a healthcare professional within a highly-in-demand profession – and also love the idea of making a true difference to people’s lives – then a career as a pharmacist might be for you.

Same duration, higher qualification

The pathway to registration as a pharmacist in Australia generally takes five years. Traditionally, this has been structured as a four-year bachelor’s degree plus a one-year paid internship. At Monash, our program takes the same amount of time, but instead you’ll earn two degrees – a bachelor’s and a master’s. And when you arrange your (paid) internship, this will be supported by the network of our prestigious Intern Foundation Program and Intern Training Program. This intensive combination of learning and working prepares you for registration as a pharmacist and opens doors to you in a wide variety of pharmacy fields.

Scholars Program

We acknowledge very high-achieving students by offering access to our Scholars Program. This provides exclusive learning opportunities, including:

- a standing invitation to faculty research seminars (normally only open to staff and PhD students)
- an invitation to an annual social function with the Dean and key faculty leaders.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students
90
GCE A Level
12
Gak Kao
70%
All India Senior School Certificate
83%
Indian School Certificate Examination
77%
Advanced Placement, America
8
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)
1290
College Scholastic Ability Test
350
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea
86%
High School Diploma, Vietnam
8.56
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education
21
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma
33
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12
87.90%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)
8.8
STPM, Malaysia
9.7
UEC, Malaysia
2.6
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)
75%
UNSW Foundation Studies
8.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies
86%
Monash College Diploma Part 1
NA
Monash College Diploma Part 2
NA

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English, higher-level mathematics and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. Maths: Level 3. Science: Chemistry only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Extra requirements

Because pharmacists are health professionals, they’re required to have some additional safeguards in place to protect themselves and the patients with whom they work. Our experiential placements in community pharmacies and hospital settings begin in year one. Prior to enrolment in the course, you must:

- satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the faculty
- hold a valid Working with Children Check (one time)
- complete a National Police Records Check.
I was considering many study options: biochemistry in the States, medicine in Vietnam or pharmacy in Australia. I decided to join the pharmacy faculty here at Monash since I was good at chemistry but also wanted to contribute to healthcare, so either pharmacy or pharmaceutical sciences would work for me. I ultimately chose pharmacy due to the scope of future career prospects, and because I thought clinical practice would be fun.

Pharmacy has a relatively small cohort, which I love, as it allows you to know everyone and create a more concentrated circle of connections. Also, we have wonderful teachers who are willing to help and even create opportunities to accelerate your study and career.

THOMAS DUONG
Bachelor of Pharmacy (Hons) / Master of Pharmacy student and Pharmacy Intern at The Royal Hobart Hospital
Bachelor of APPLIED DATA SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: S2010  CRICOS CODE: 099359F

We live in a time where information and knowledge have never been more abundant.

From industry leaders and NGOs to policymakers, from educators to research specialists, the decisions that shape our future will rely on graduates who can extract meaning from large volumes of data and transmit it to community and industry leaders.

The Bachelor of Applied Data Science offers a program of study that equips you with the skills necessary to provide solutions to a wide range of problems. Working in groups and on individual projects, you’ll bring together key skills in information technology and mathematics, and apply these to real-life projects.

Through selected streams, you’ll develop your passion for the physical sciences, sociological or anthropological studies, business or engineering.

This unique blend of skills will empower you to apply data science to a wide range of industries, making you highly desirable problem-solvers.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 80
GCE A Level 9
Gaokao 65%
All India Senior School Certificate 75%
Indian School Certificate Examination 70%
Advanced Placement, America 7
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1190
College Scholastic Ability Test 320
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 77%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.28
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 18
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 28
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 81.60%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.3
STPM, Malaysia 8.5
UEC, Malaysia 4.2
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 72.50%
UNSW Foundation Studies 7.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 77%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 80%
Monash College Diploma Part 2 60%

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement English: Level 1. Maths: Level 3. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

1 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only.

For more information, refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses
The advent of big data is creating the need for a unique set of skills.

This honours course is an advanced program designed to equip you with the necessary skills to provide solutions to a wide range of problems.

It focuses on the challenges presented to many industries and organisations by large volumes of data, and will develop your technical know-how in approaching these challenges. A new and specially-designed stream of units will harness core skills in data science and mathematics for a series of authentic, interdisciplinary, problem-solving challenges. From the first year of the course, you’ll complete a series of studio-based units where you’ll apply the knowledge you’ve developed to practical projects.

Through selected streams, you’ll develop your passion for the physical sciences, sociological or anthropological studies, business or engineering.

In the final year, you’ll synthesise the knowledge acquired during the program in an individual research project. You’ll be able to apply your skills to a real-life project sourced from a variety of sectors.

**Entry requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ATAR for international students</th>
<th>GCE A Level</th>
<th>Gao Kao</th>
<th>All India Senior School Certificate</th>
<th>Indian School Certificate Examination</th>
<th>Advanced Placement, America</th>
<th>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</th>
<th>College Scholastic Ability Test</th>
<th>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</th>
<th>High School Diploma, Vietnam</th>
<th>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</th>
<th>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</th>
<th>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</th>
<th>S M A 3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</th>
<th>STPM, Malaysia</th>
<th>UEC, Malaysia</th>
<th>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</th>
<th>UNSW Foundation Studies</th>
<th>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</th>
<th>Monash College Diploma Part 1</th>
<th>Monash College Diploma Part 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>for international students</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1290</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>8.56</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

**Prerequisite subject levels**

- English and higher-level mathematics (higher score required, all Australian Year 12 equivalent).
- VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement
- English: Level 1. Maths: Higher score in level 3. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

**Monash English language level**

Level A (see page 91).

---

1. The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. For more information, refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/undergraduate-degree/

---
Bachelor of SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: S2000 CRICOS CODE: 017092G

Offering choice and depth across a huge range of science disciplines, you’ll graduate with a degree tailored to your interests and career aspirations.

Study science at Monash and learn from leading experts whose research is shaping the world’s future.

We offer a choice of more than 20 majors, minors and extended majors to give you a broad education and allow you to explore your interests before specialising in one or two areas that most inspire you. Your course can be supplemented by a range of career-ready and industry-based units for professional experience. We also offer the opportunity for internships, which can be taken in Australia or abroad.

Your science experience at Monash will take place in the latest dynamic teaching and learning spaces designed with you in mind, including:

• an innovative chemistry building
• a dedicated teaching facility for physics and astronomy
• purpose-built spaces for the study of maths, biology, and earth, atmosphere and environment
• a science-student-only lounge
• on-campus outdoor classrooms, including the Earth Sciences Garden and the Jock Marshall Reserve.

Entry requirements

- 2023 ATAR for international students  80
- GCE A Level  9
- Gao Kao  65%
- All India Senior School Certificate  75%
- Indian School Certificate Examination  70%
- Advanced Placement, America  7
- SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)  1190
- College Scholastic Ability Test  320
- High School Diploma, Republic of Korea  77%
- High School Diploma, Vietnam  8.28
- Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education  18
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma  28
- Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12  81.60%
- SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)  8.3
- STPM, Malaysia  8.5
- UEC, Malaysia  4.2
- Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)  72.50%
- UNSW Foundation Studies  7.5
- University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies  77%
- Monash College Diploma Part 1  80%
- Monash College Diploma Part 2  55%

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and one of biology, chemistry, environmental science, geography, physics, psychology or higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. Science. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study
2 The ‘genetics and genomics’ major, minor and extended major are not available in the double degree course Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Biomedical Science.
3 This double degree isn’t available with all specialisations. For full details, see monash.edu/study
4 Studies must have been completed within five years of intended commencement. If you have not studied science in the past five years, you may still meet the requirements if you can demonstrate that you have engaged with science after your studies; this could be through work, teaching or volunteering in a capacity where you engaged in science in a meaningful way. If you believe you meet the requirements in this way, please provide us with a CV, letter of support from an employer/supervisor or other form of written proof that can demonstrate how you have engaged with science in the past five years.
5 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
Bachelor of
SCIENCE ADVANCED – GLOBAL CHALLENGES (Honours)

COURSE CODE: S3001  CRICOS CODE: 083682D

The first course of its kind in Australia, we push the boundaries of science to solve the world’s biggest challenges: climate change, conflict, obesity, and an ageing population.

The Bachelor of Science Advanced – Global Challenges (Honours) includes all the elements of a Bachelor of Science, and more. In addition to studying the scientific discipline of your choice – from the broad range available – you’ll receive high-level training in leadership, persuasive communication, entrepreneurship, policy, ethics and corporate social responsibility. The pinnacle of your experience will be a year-long project in which you’ll tackle a problem of real-world significance.

Mentored by successful external leaders, you’ll work in small teams to develop innovations and solutions to approach an issue from scientific, policy, social and business perspectives.

If you love science and you’re curious, adventurous, creative and prepared to challenge the status quo, then this course is for you.

Entry requirements

2023 ATAR for international students 80
GCE A Level 12
Gao Kao 70%
All India Senior School Certificate 83%
Indian School Certificate Examination 77%
Advanced Placement, America 8
SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) 1290
College Scholastic Ability Test 350
High School Diploma, Republic of Korea 86%
High School Diploma, Vietnam 8.56
Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education 21
International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma 33
Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 87.00%
SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) 8.8
STPM, Malaysia 9.7
UEC, Malaysia 2.6
Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023) 80%
UNSW Foundation Studies 8.5
University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies 86%
Monash College Diploma Part 1 NA
Monash College Diploma Part 2 NA

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

Higher scores in English and a higher score in one of biology, chemistry, environmental science, geography, physics, psychology or higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 2. Science: Higher score required. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level C (see page 91).

Selection requirements

You’ll need to complete a written submission, and if shortlisted attend an interview.

1 There are limited places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative. Studies must have been completed within five years of intended commencement. If you have not studied science in the past five years, you may still meet the requirements if you can demonstrate that you have engaged with science after your studies; this could be through work, teaching or volunteering in a capacity where you engaged in science in a meaningful way. If you believe you meet the requirements in this way, please provide us with a CV, letter of support from an employer/supervisor or other form of written proof that can demonstrate how you have engaged with science in the past five years.

2 International students applying through VTAC will need to submit their supplementary form via the VTAC website: www.vtacsupp.adm.monash.edu/SupplementaryV р. International students applying directly to Monash will need to submit their supplementary form via the Faculty of Science website, monash.edu/global-challenges
Bachelor of
SCIENCE ADVANCED –
RESEARCH
(Honours)

COURSE CODE: S3002  CRICOS CODE: 083681E

Make a difference in the world through the advancement of scientific research.

This four-year science degree is suitable for high-achieving students who intend to pursue careers in research, industry or academia. The course allows you to progress more quickly to higher-level units; gives you more flexibility in your choice of units; and provides opportunities to participate in research, embedded in a Monash research team. With access to exclusive enrichment programs and research mentoring by leading scientists, your career as a scientist will take off.

You’ll be studying in our new Science Advanced student-only common room, learning from academics conducting inspiring research. And you’ll graduate with an advanced degree from one of Australia’s leading science faculties.

On completion of this course, you may be eligible to apply directly into a PhD.

Entry requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry requirement</th>
<th>Minimum score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 ATAR for international students</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement, America</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT, America (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Republic of Korea</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Diploma, Vietnam</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>91%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STPM, Malaysia</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEC, Malaysia</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on ‘How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide’ go to page 86.

“"I was able to travel to Washington to work on the absolute calibration of the LIGO gravitational-wave detector to ensure the accuracy of these measurements of spacetime ripples. I’ve had the pleasure of being able to work with internationally renowned researchers on a variety of projects. This has helped me build a global network of collaborators.”

Since graduating, Ethan has accepted a PhD placement at the California Institute of Technology (Caltech) with the LIGO Data Analysis Group.

ETHAN PAYNE.
Bachelor of Science Advanced – Research (Honours) (2016)
Prerequisite subject levels
Higher scores in English, higher-level mathematics, and two of biology, chemistry, environmental science, geography, physics or psychology (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

Monash English language level
Level C (see page 91).

SCIENCE
This table of majors and minors applies to all Science degrees listed on pages 82-84.

Majors and minors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIOLOGICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Extended major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ecology and conservation biology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental science</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics and genomics</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant sciences</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Extended major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Climate and atmospheric science</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental science</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth science</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical science</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIOMEDICAL AND BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Extended major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human pathology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCES</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Extended major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied mathematics</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational science</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial and insurance mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical statistics</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure mathematics</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHYSICS AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Extended major</th>
<th>Minor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astrophysics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Studies must have been completed within five years of intended commencement. If you have not studied science in the past five years, you may still meet the requirements if you can demonstrate that you have engaged with science after your studies; this could be through work, teaching or volunteering in a capacity where you engaged in science in a meaningful way. If you believe you meet the requirements in this way, please provide us with a CV, letter of support from an employer/supervisor or other form of written proof that can demonstrate how you have engaged with science in the past five years.

2 The ‘genetics and genomics’ major, minor and extended major are not available in the double degree course Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Biomedical Science.
ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

When you apply to Monash University for an undergraduate course, you must satisfy all of the following requirements:

MINIMUM AGE REQUIREMENTS
You must be at least 17 years of age to enrol in a Monash University undergraduate course. Some exemptions may apply. For further information, visit monash.edu/admissions/age-requirements

This age restriction also applies to Monash College Diploma Part 2 programs. Alternatively, if you’re 16 years of age at the time of enrolment you may wish to consider applying for Monash University Foundation Year or Monash College Diploma Part 1 programs.

ACADEMIC ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
All Monash undergraduate courses require you to have successfully completed a minimum of an Australian Year 12 qualification (or equivalent) and achieve the required academic entry score. The course-specific pages and the tables at the end of this guide outline the academic entry scores for the listed qualifications that apply to each undergraduate course applicable to international students only. Entry scores for the listed qualification in this guide are calculated as follows, where you must provide your final transcript and evidence of successful completion:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTRY</th>
<th>QUALIFICATION</th>
<th>AWARDING BODY</th>
<th>HOW TO CALCULATE YOUR ENTRY SCORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>Australian Year 12 qualifications listed below (refer to the ‘2023 ATAR for international students’ column, pages 94-99):</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final ATAR as awarded by the relevant Australian state Year 12 authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Australian Capital Territory Year 12 Certificate</td>
<td>ACT Board of Senior Secondary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Higher School Certificate (HSC), New South Wales</td>
<td>Board of Studies Teaching and Educational Standards NSW.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NCTE)</td>
<td>Department of Education – Northern Territory Board of Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Queensland Certificate of Education</td>
<td>Queensland Curriculum and Assessment Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)</td>
<td>South Australian Certificate of Education Board of South Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)</td>
<td>Office of Tasmanian Assessment, Standards and Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)</td>
<td>Victorian Curriculum and Assessment Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)</td>
<td>WA School Curriculum and Standards Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (MUFY)</td>
<td>Monash College Pty Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/ty/dd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>The undergraduate entry requirements published in this brochure are for students who commence their undergraduate destination degree in 2024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>Trinity College, The University of Melbourne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>Final grade point average.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Australian Capital Territory Year 12 Certificate</td>
<td>ACT Board of Senior Secondary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Higher School Certificate (HSC), New South Wales</td>
<td>Board of Studies Teaching and Educational Standards NSW.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NCTE)</td>
<td>Department of Education – Northern Territory Board of Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Queensland Certificate of Education</td>
<td>Queensland Curriculum and Assessment Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)</td>
<td>South Australian Certificate of Education Board of South Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)</td>
<td>Office of Tasmanian Assessment, Standards and Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)</td>
<td>Victorian Curriculum and Assessment Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)</td>
<td>WA School Curriculum and Standards Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year (MUFY)</td>
<td>Monash College Pty Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 1</td>
<td>Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/ty/dd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Monash College Diploma Part 2</td>
<td>The undergraduate entry requirements published in this brochure are for students who commence their undergraduate destination degree in 2024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>Trinity College, The University of Melbourne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>Final grade point average.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>Ontario Ministry of Education</td>
<td>Overall average of the best six academic Grade 12 subjects1 (excluding workplace preparation courses and open courses). Students must achieve a minimum total of 30 credits and complete Community Involvement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>Gao Kao</td>
<td>Department of Education in China</td>
<td>The total score achieved in the Gaokao examination will be converted into a 100% scale by dividing the total score achieved with the 2022 Gaokao maximum score2 published by the Department of Education in China for each Chinese province.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOBAL</td>
<td>GCE A Levels</td>
<td>Cambridge International, Pearson Edexcel</td>
<td>Total score by achieving either:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Council for the Curriculum, Examinations and Assessment</td>
<td>A maximum of the three A Level subjects completed within two years1. In the event where only one A Level subject has been completed (and no other A Level subjects have been completed), two AS Level subjects can be counted in place of one A Level subject; however the AS Level subject must not be in the same subject area as the A Level subjects included in the calculation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oxford, Cambridge and RSA Examinations</td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh Joint Education Committee</td>
<td>A minimum of the best two A Level subjects completed within two years2 plus the best two AS Level subjects. The AS Level subjects however must not be in the same subject area as the A Level subjects included in the calculation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assessment and Qualifications Alliance</td>
<td>Additional guidelines:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Score grades as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A Level subjects: A(*) = 5, A=(a) = 5, B=(b) = 4, C=(c) = 3, D=(d) = 2, E=(e) = 1, U = 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS Level subjects: A(*) =2.5, B=(b) =2, C=(c) =1.5, D=(d) =1, E=(e) =0.5, U = 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N (Narrow failure) and U (Unclassified) results are not to be included in the calculation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A maximum of one bonus point is offered when achieving A* in an A Level Subject.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Subject examinations taken within two years may include more than one sitting. For example, subject examinations in June 2020 until June 2022 are acceptable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme</td>
<td>International Baccalaureate Organization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Global

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PREREQUISITE SUBJECTS AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ENGLISH ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

All Monash University undergraduate courses require you to satisfy English entry requirements. Different English entry levels apply to undergraduate courses as outlined in this guide. English entry requirements can be met in one of the following ways:

- **English (Australian Year 12 equivalent):** You can meet English entry requirements if you have completed an English subject that is equivalent to an Australian Year 12 level, and meet the required score. Some acceptable English subjects for common global qualifications are outlined in the prerequisite table on pages 88-89. The equivalent English subject must be completed within three years prior to the Monash course commencement date (other time limitation periods may apply).

- **Language of instruction:** You can meet the English entry requirements if you have completed studies at an institution where English is the language of instruction, communication and assessment for all aspects of study for the whole of the educational institution by satisfactorily completing half a year of full-time study (equivalent to 24 Monash-credit points) in one of the following qualifications:
  - an Australian VET diploma level (or equivalent), which must be completed within three years prior to the Monash course commencement date, OR
  - an Australian bachelor degree (or equivalent), which must be completed within three years prior to the Monash course commencement date.

You may be required to submit documentary evidence in the form of an official letter from the institution at which the study was completed. This document must be written and signed by the institution’s registrar or other authorised person of the education institution to the satisfaction of the Monash University Academic Board.

- **English Tests:** If you have not met English entry requirements as outlined above, Monash accepts the following English tests as satisfying English entry requirements provided it has been completed within three years of the Monash course commencement date (other guidelines apply to selected Monash courses where a two-year time-limit applies):  
  - Academic IELTS, visit [www.ielts.org](http://www.ielts.org)  
  - Internet/Paper-Based TOEFL, visit [www.ets.org/toefl](http://www.ets.org/toefl)  
  - Pearson Test of English (Academic), visit [www.pearsonpte.com](http://www.pearsonpte.com)  
  - Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) and Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE), visit [www.cambridgeenglish.org](http://www.cambridgeenglish.org)

If you have completed several measures of English proficiency over a period of time, the highest valid measure will be accepted as long as it has been taken within the time limitations as specified above.

Monash University and Monash College reserve the right to ask students to undertake an approved English test to meet English course requirements. For more information regarding English entry requirements, refer to the Admission to Coursework Courses and Units of Study Procedures, available at [monash.edu/admissions-coursework-procedures](http://monash.edu/admissions-coursework-procedures)

In addition to meeting English entry requirements, some Monash University undergraduate courses may require you to satisfy other prerequisite subjects and additional selection and/or extra requirements. Refer to pages 88-89 for more information on how to satisfy prerequisite subject requirements.

Please note that all entry requirements for Monash University and Monash College are subject to change.
## INTERNATIONAL PREREQUISITE SUBJECT LEVELS

All Monash University undergraduate courses require you to have previously studied and achieved required Australian-level standards in certain specific subjects – known as prerequisite subjects. Different prerequisite subject levels apply to each undergraduate course, and can be located on the course-specific pages (26-85) and the tables at the end of this guide (pages 94-105).

The table below outlines acceptable subjects that meet these prerequisite subject levels for common global qualifications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
<th>Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1: English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)</td>
<td>Level 2: Higher score in English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)</td>
<td>Level 3: Higher level mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1: General Studies</td>
<td>Level 1: Mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent)</td>
<td>Science approved list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VCE

| Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 27* in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL | Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL | Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 22 in Mathematical Methods (any) or Specialist Mathematics, or a score of at least 25 in Further Mathematics |

### IB

| At least 4 in one of the following SL subjects: English A: Literature, English A: Language and Literature, or Literature and Performance, OR | At least 5 in one of the following SL subjects: English A: Literature, or English A: Language and Literature, OR | At least 5 in one of the following SL subjects: Math Studies, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, OR |

### GCE A Levels

| C grade or score of 4 in one of the following GCE subjects: Literature in English, English language, or English General Paper | B grade or score of 5 in one of the following GCE subjects: Literature in English, English language, or English General Paper | At least 4 in one of the following SL subjects: Math Studies, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, or Further Mathematics, or Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, OR |

---

*Notes on SL and HL subjects: HL = Higher Level, SL = Standard Level. Possible study combinations that are approved include the following: Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Geography, Environmental Science, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, or Psychology, unless otherwise stated.

---

*All schools are listed in International GCSE Level subjects, otherwise stated.

---

*The table above outlines acceptable subjects that meet these prerequisite subject levels for common global qualifications.
### ACADEMIC PREREQUISITES

**English**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level 1</th>
<th>Level 2</th>
<th>Level 1*</th>
<th>Level 2*</th>
<th>Level 3*</th>
<th>Science approved list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)</td>
<td>Higher score in English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)</td>
<td>Mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent)</td>
<td>Mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)</td>
<td>Higher level mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Placement**

AP examination score of 3 in one of the following:
- AP English Language and Composition
- AP English Literature and Composition

AP examination score of 4 in one of the following:
- AP English Language and Composition
- AP English Literature and Composition

AP examination score of 3 in one of the following:
- AP Statistics

AP examination score of 3 in one of the following:
- AP Calculus AB
- AP Calculus BC

AP examination score of 3* in one of AP Biology, AP Chemistry, AP Environmental Science, AP Human Geography, AP Psychology or Higher-Level Mathematics (refer to the "Mathematics Level 3" column), unless otherwise stated.

**Scholastic Aptitude Test**

Refer to Advanced Placement and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy English prerequisite requirements.

Score of 550 in the "Math" section completed during the SAT examination.

Refer to Advanced Placement and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy Level 2 and Level 3 mathematics prerequisite requirements.

Refer to Advanced Placement, SAT Subject Test and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy science and Level 3 mathematics prerequisite requirements.

**Scholastic Aptitude Test Subject Tests**

Refer to Advanced Placement and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy English prerequisite requirements.

Score of 550 in SAT Subject Test Mathematics Level 2.

Refer to Advanced Placement and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy Level 2 and Level 3 mathematics prerequisite requirements.

A pass average in one of the following SAT subject tests: Biology E/M, Chemistry or Physics, unless otherwise stated.

**American High School Diploma (must be regionally accredited)**

Pass average in Grade 12 English or Grade 12 English Rich subject.

100% scale (60% pass): 70% average in Grade 12 English or Grade 12 English Rich subject.

100% scale (65% pass): 75% average in Grade 12 English or Grade 12 English Rich subject.

100% scale (70% pass): 80% average in Grade 12 English or Grade 12 English Rich subject.

If you have completed Grade 12 mathematics (Monash University prefers Grade 12 Calculus) during a regionally accredited American High School Diploma please forward the unit outline to Monash University where the faculty will assess your subject to the above Australian levels.

The mathematics unit outline must include the following information:
- the description (synopsis and objectives)
- prerequisites
- outline of teaching weeks
- assessment information (must include at least the percentage each assessment is worth) prescribed textbook(s).

A pass average in one of the following Grade 12 subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Physics, Geography, Psychology or Higher-Level Mathematics (refer to the "Mathematics Level 3" column), unless otherwise stated.

**Gaokao**

Monash approved English test required, refer to page 91 for further information.

A pass average in Gaokao Mathematics.

Prior to enrolment, you are strongly recommended to undertake a short online mathematics course to ensure you have the appropriate mathematics prerequisite knowledge. This course has been designed for students commencing selected Monash undergraduate courses and is available at: https://app.bolster.academy/register/IKEAks9

A pass average in Gaokao Physics or Gaokao Chemistry, unless otherwise stated.

1. Mathematics subjects listed in the Level 2 and Level 3 columns can also be used to satisfy Level 1 mathematics prerequisite requirements.
2. Mathematics subjects listed in the Level 3 column can also be used to satisfy Level 1 and Level 2 mathematics prerequisite requirements.
3. This score of 27 (EAL) applies to all courses except the Bachelor of Education (Honours) and the Bachelor of Paramedicine which both require 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.
4. Some Monash courses may also accept AP Physics 1, AP Physics 2, AP Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism and AP Physics C: Mechanics as meeting the Physics (Australian Year 12 equivalent) course prerequisite requirement, however are individually assessed by each faculty for acceptance where additional Monash units may also need to be completed.
5. Monash University does not accept SAT Subject Test in Literature as meeting English prerequisite requirements.
6. Monash University does not accept SAT Subject Test in Mathematics 1 as meeting the mathematics prerequisite requirements.
7. The Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences does not accept SAT Subject Test in Chemistry as meeting chemistry prerequisite requirements.
8. The acceptance of Grade 12 English Rich subjects is subject to faculty approval.
9. The comprehensive subject completed during the Gaokao science stream can also be accepted as meeting the Gaokao Physics or Gaokao Chemistry prerequisite requirements.
# Monash University English Language Levels

Each Monash course has an assigned Monash English language level that applies to Monash-approved English proficiency tests. Entry scores for each level are specified below.

## Monash University English Language Levels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Academic IELTS</th>
<th>Internet Based TOEFL</th>
<th>Pearson Test of English (Academic)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>6.5 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0</td>
<td>79 12 13 18 21</td>
<td>58 50 50 50 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>6.5 6.5 6.5 6.0 6.0</td>
<td>79 20 19 18 21</td>
<td>58 58 58 50 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>7.0 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5</td>
<td>94 20 19 20 24</td>
<td>65 58 58 58 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0</td>
<td>98 24 24 23 27</td>
<td>65 65 65 65 65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Monash College English Language Levels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Academic IELTS</th>
<th>Internet Based TOEFL</th>
<th>Pearson Test of English (Academic)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC – A</td>
<td>6.0 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5</td>
<td>69 9 10 16 19</td>
<td>50 42 42 42 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC – A (Intensive)</td>
<td>5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0</td>
<td>40 5 5 14 15</td>
<td>36 36 36 36 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC – A (Extended)</td>
<td>5.5 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.5</td>
<td>52 5 5 14 19</td>
<td>42 36 36 36 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC – A (Standard)</td>
<td>5.5 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0</td>
<td>52 5 5 14 19</td>
<td>42 36 36 36 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC – B</td>
<td>6.0 6.0 69</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>50 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>6.0 6.0 69</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>50 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Monash English Bridging (MEB)

If your English proficiency test does not meet the Monash University courses, English requirements for direct entry, Monash University English Language Centre offers MEB. Upon successful completion of MEB¹, students will meet the Monash University English entry requirements. Some undergraduate courses however do not accept MEB. MEB entry requirements are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monash English language level²</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>Academic IELTS</th>
<th>Internet-Based TOEFL</th>
<th>Pearson Test of English (Academic)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEB Standard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level A</td>
<td>20 weeks</td>
<td>5.5 (no band less than 5.0)</td>
<td>52 (W15, S14, L5 &amp; R5)</td>
<td>42 (W36, S36, L36 &amp; R36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 weeks</td>
<td>6.0 (no band less than 5.0)</td>
<td>69 (W15, S14, L5 &amp; R5)</td>
<td>50 (W36, S36, L36 &amp; R36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 weeks</td>
<td>6.0 (no band less than 5.0, Writing 6.0)</td>
<td>69 (W21, S14, L5 &amp; R5)</td>
<td>50 (W50, S36, L36 &amp; R36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEB Advanced</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level B and C</td>
<td>20 weeks</td>
<td>6.0 (no band less than 6.0)</td>
<td>69 (W21, S18, L12 &amp; R13)</td>
<td>50 (W50, S50, L50 &amp; R50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 weeks</td>
<td>6.5 (no band less than 6.0)</td>
<td>79 (W21, S18, L12 &amp; R13)</td>
<td>58 (W50, S50, L50 &amp; R50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 weeks</td>
<td>6.5 (no band less than 6.5)</td>
<td>83 (W24, S20, L20 &amp; R19)</td>
<td>58 (W58, S58, L58 &amp; R58)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ The requirements for successful completion of MEB Standard and MEB Advanced are outlined at monashcollege.edu.au/meb
² The 2023 Monash University English language levels for each undergraduate course are outlined in the course pages and in the table at the end of the guide (pages 94-105).
³ Not applicable to Monash English language level B.
### MONASH COLLEGE ACADEMIC PATHWAY PROGRAMS ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Monash College code</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Intake (semester/trimester)</th>
<th>Monash English language level (see page 88)</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (AS$)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monash University Foundation Year</td>
<td>3611</td>
<td>Standard: 12 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>January, July</td>
<td>MC – A</td>
<td>$30,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3622</td>
<td>Intensive: 8 months</td>
<td></td>
<td>March, August</td>
<td>MC – A</td>
<td>$30,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3633</td>
<td>Extended: 15 months</td>
<td></td>
<td>February, August</td>
<td>MC – A</td>
<td>$43,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Art &amp; Design Part 1</td>
<td>2613</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – B</td>
<td>$29,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Art &amp; Design Part 2</td>
<td>2614</td>
<td>4–9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$33,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Arts Part 1</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$25,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Arts (Sociology) Part 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Arts (Psychology) Part 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Arts (Sociology Education) Part 2</td>
<td>2645</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$29,131.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Arts (Psychology Education) Part 2</td>
<td>2645</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$29,131.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Business (Business stream) Part 1</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – B</td>
<td>$29,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Business (Commerce stream) Part 1</td>
<td>2608</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – B</td>
<td>$29,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Business (Business stream) Part 2</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$33,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Business (Commerce stream) Part 2</td>
<td>2608</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$33,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Business (Education specialisation) Part 2</td>
<td>2647</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$32,281.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 1</td>
<td>2612</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – B</td>
<td>$30,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2</td>
<td>2612</td>
<td>12 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$34,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Information Technology Part 1</td>
<td>2638</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – B</td>
<td>$34,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Information Technology Part 2</td>
<td>2638</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$34,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Science Part 1</td>
<td>2637</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – B</td>
<td>$29,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Science Part 2</td>
<td>2637</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$33,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma of Science (Education specialisation) Part 2</td>
<td>2646</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>February, June, October</td>
<td>MC – C</td>
<td>$32,679</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUS Yr 11 (equivalent)</th>
<th>Level 1</th>
<th>Level 2</th>
<th>Level 1</th>
<th>Level 2</th>
<th>Level 3</th>
<th>Specified²</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.
2. Semester 1 commences in January and Semester 2 commences in July. Please note that Diplomas operate on a trimester basis: Trimester 1—February, Trimester 2—June, Trimester 3—October.
3. These are the confirmed 2023 Monash College tuition fees; indicative only for 2022. Fees are quoted in Australian dollars, and is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course. Fees are adjusted annually.
4. Science approved list: VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology. IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL or HL), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.

---

CA – Caulfield | CI – City | CL – Clayton | D – Docklands | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.
## Diploma of Science (Education)

**Part 1**

- Diploma of Science Part 1
- Technology Part 1
- Information Technology Part 1
- Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 1
- Engineering (Education Specialisation) Part 2
- Engineering (Business stream) Part 2
- Diploma of Business (Commerce stream) Part 1
- Diploma of Business (Psychology Education) Part 2
- Diploma of Arts (Psychology) Part 2
- Diploma of Arts Part 1

**Part 2**

- Diploma of Science Part 2
- Technology Part 2
- Information Technology Part 2
- Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2
- Engineering (Education Specialisation) Part 2
- Engineering (Business stream) Part 2
- Diploma of Business (Psychology Education) Part 2
- Diploma of Arts Part 2

---

### Foundation Year

- Monash University Foundation Year (MUFY) prepares you for your first year of any Monash University undergraduate degree. MUFY is offered at Standard, Intensive, and Extended levels with different durations, intake dates and entry requirements.

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Art and Design Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Art and Design Part 2.
  - Diploma of Art and Design Part 2 prepares you for articulation into selected Art, Design and Architecture undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Art and Design entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Arts Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Arts Part 2 (Sociology/Psychology stream).
  - Diploma of Arts Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Arts undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Arts entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Business Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Business (Business/Commerce streams) Part 2.
  - Diploma of Business (Business/Commerce streams) Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Business and Economics undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Business entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Engineering Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2.
  - Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Engineering undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream Part 2.
  - Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Information Technology undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Science Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Science Part 2.
  - Diploma of Science Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Science undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Science entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

---

**Monash University Foundation Year (MUFY)**

- MUFY is offered at Standard, Intensive, and Extended levels with different durations, intake dates and entry requirements.

- There are specific requirements that apply for either entry into this Diploma program, or completion of the Diploma program, or for entry to a Monash University destination degree through said Diploma program. Please visit [monashcollege.edu.au](monashcollege.edu.au) for additional information.

- Additional requirements

---

**Additional Information**

- A folio of work is required to enter into Part 2 Fine Arts stream.

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Arts Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Arts Part 2 (Sociology/Psychology stream).
  - Diploma of Arts Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Arts undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Arts entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Business Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Business (Business/Commerce streams) Part 2.
  - Diploma of Business (Business/Commerce streams) Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Business and Economics undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Business entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Engineering Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2.
  - Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Engineering undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream Part 2.
  - Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Information Technology undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Science Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Science Part 2.
  - Diploma of Science Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Science undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Science entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

---

**Additional Information**

- A folio of work is required to enter into Part 2 Fine Arts stream.

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Arts Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Arts Part 2 (Sociology/Psychology stream).
  - Diploma of Arts Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Arts undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Arts entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Business Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Business (Business/Commerce streams) Part 2.
  - Diploma of Business (Business/Commerce streams) Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Business and Economics undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Business entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Engineering Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2.
  - Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Engineering undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream Part 2.
  - Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Information Technology undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Engineering Information Technology stream entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)

- Successful completion of a Diploma of Science Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Science Part 2.
  - Diploma of Science Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Science undergraduate destination degrees.

- To view the Diploma of Science entry requirements, refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry](monashcollege.edu.au/courses/dips/entry)
# 2023 UNDERGRADUATE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

The table below specifies entry requirements for our courses. Some courses may have special requirements, including folio, or auditions for example. Full details for each course, including any additional requirements, can be located on the corresponding course page.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Monash code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Monash English (Level)</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
<th>Science</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Art, Design and Architecture</strong></td>
<td>B2003 Bachelor of Architectural Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>F2001</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$43,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2010 Bachelor of Collaborative Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>F2010</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$35,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2011 Bachelor of Communication Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>F2011</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2012 Bachelor of Industrial Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>F2012</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2013 Bachelor of Spatial Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>F2013</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Design</strong></td>
<td>B2003 Bachelor of Art History and Curating</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>F2003</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$34,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2004 Bachelor of Fine Art</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>F2004</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td>B2005 Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A2005</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$34,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2006 Bachelor of Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A2006</td>
<td>CL-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$34,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2007 Bachelor of Global Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A2007</td>
<td>CL-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$34,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2008 Bachelor of Media Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A2008</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$34,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2009 Bachelor of Music</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A2009</td>
<td>CL-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$34,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2010 Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A2010</td>
<td>CL-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$39,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business</strong></td>
<td>B2011 Bachelor of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2011</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$47,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2012 Bachelor of Actuarial Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2012</td>
<td>CL-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2013 Bachelor of Banking and Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2013</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2014 Bachelor of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2014</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2015 Bachelor of Business Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2015</td>
<td>PE-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$47,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2016 Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2016</td>
<td>CL-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2017 Bachelor of Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2017</td>
<td>CL-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2018 Bachelor of Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2018</td>
<td>CL-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B2019 Bachelor of International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2019</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marketing</strong></td>
<td>B2020 Bachelor of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B2020</td>
<td>CA-Feb, July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA – Caulfield | CI – City | CL – Clayton | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.

1. Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.
2. Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2022. Fees are adjusted annually, refer to this website for updates: monash.edu/course-fees/international.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUSTRALIA – INTERSTATE</th>
<th>BRITAIN – GLOBAL</th>
<th>CANADA</th>
<th>CHINA</th>
<th>FRANCE – GLOBAL</th>
<th>HONG KONG</th>
<th>INDIA</th>
<th>INDONESIA</th>
<th>MALAYSIA</th>
<th>REPUBLIC OF KOREA</th>
<th>USA</th>
<th>VIETNAM</th>
<th>MONASH COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>81.60%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>81.60%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>81.60%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>81.60%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>81.60%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>81.60%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>81.60%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.5</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>79%</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>83.20%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
<td>72.50%</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.5</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>79%</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>83.20%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
<td>72.50%</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.5</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>79%</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>83.20%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
<td>72.50%</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.5</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>79%</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>83.20%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
<td>72.50%</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.5</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>79%</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>83.20%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
<td>72.50%</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 Science approved list (unless specified otherwise). VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology. IB (EL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (EL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approach, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.

4 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.
## OUR COURSES

**Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Monash code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Enrolment (semester)</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (A$)</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Childhood and Primary Education</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>D30018</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>$35,700</td>
<td>English or Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>D30013</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Education</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>D30014</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Inclusive Education</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>D30015</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>$35,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Health and Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>D30016</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Health and Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>D30017</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education (only available as part of a double degree)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to double degree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Monash code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Enrolment (semester)</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (A$)</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>E3001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Biomedical Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Robotics and Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Information Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Monash code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Enrolment (semester)</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (A$)</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Computer Science in Data Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Laws**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Monash code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Enrolment (semester)</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (A$)</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours)</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>L3001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Monash code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Enrolment (semester)</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (A$)</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Biomedical Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M2003</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,000</td>
<td>Higher score in Mathematics or Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Scholars Program)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M2003</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$44,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Health Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M2014</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>$35,900</td>
<td>Higher score in Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.
2. Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2022. Fees are adjusted annually, refer to this website for updates: monash.edu/course-fees/international for updates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUSTRALIA – INTERSTATE</th>
<th>BRITAIN – GLOBAL</th>
<th>CANADA</th>
<th>CHINA</th>
<th>FRANCE – GLOBAL</th>
<th>HONG KONG</th>
<th>INDIA</th>
<th>INDONESIA</th>
<th>MALAYSIA</th>
<th>REPUBLIC OF KOREA</th>
<th>USA</th>
<th>VIETNAM</th>
<th>MONASH COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 IDA for International Students</td>
<td>UNSW Foundation Studies</td>
<td>University Of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies</td>
<td>GCE A Level</td>
<td>British Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12</td>
<td>Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
<td>Indian School Certificate Examination</td>
<td>SPM – 10-point scale (6 pass)</td>
<td>HCI</td>
<td>College Scholastic Ability Test (CSAT)</td>
<td>SAT (Total score out of 1600)</td>
<td>High School Diploma</td>
<td>Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2023)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.50</td>
<td>8.25</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>88.30%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>81%</td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>91%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.30</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>81.60%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>78.50%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>91%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.30</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>92.50%</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refer to double degree.

3 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2024 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

4 Science approved list (unless specified otherwise): VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

5 IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.

5 The Bachelor of Education (Hons) in Primary and Secondary Inclusive Education is still to be confirmed, visit monash.edu/study for updated information.
## OUR COURSES
### Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Monash code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Enrol (commences)</th>
<th>Monash English language level</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (AUD)</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89)</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
<th>Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M6011</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$83,700</td>
<td></td>
<td>Higher score in Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M2006</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$36,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing/Midwifery</td>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M3007</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Science</td>
<td>Bachelor of Nutrition Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M2001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$40,200</td>
<td>Chemistry or Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M3001</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$44,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedicine</td>
<td>Bachelor of Paramedicine</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M2011</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$35,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M3002</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$49,200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two of Chemistry, Biology, Level 3 Mathematics or Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M3005</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$35,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Bachelor of Public Health</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M2012</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$35,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation Sciences (Informatics)</td>
<td>Bachelor of Radiation Sciences (Informatics)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M2017</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$36,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiography and Medical Imaging</td>
<td>Bachelor of Radiography and Medical Imaging (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M3006</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$49,200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Biology or Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Monash code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Enrol (commences)</th>
<th>Monash English language level</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (AUD)</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89)</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
<th>Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Science</td>
<td>Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P2001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Science Advanced</td>
<td>Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science Advanced (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>P3002</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td></td>
<td>$43,300</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>P3001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$46,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) and Master of Pharmacy</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>P6001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$46,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Monash code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Enrol (commences)</th>
<th>Monash English language level</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (AUD)</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89)</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
<th>Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Data Science</td>
<td>Bachelor of Applied Data Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>S2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Data Science Advanced</td>
<td>Bachelor of Applied Data Science Advanced (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>S3003</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td>Higher score</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>S2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$45,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Advanced – Global Challenges</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science Advanced – Global Challenges (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>S3001</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$50,400</td>
<td>Higher score in two of Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Psychology or Specialist Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Advanced – Research</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science Advanced – Research (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>S3002</td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb, July</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$46,700</td>
<td>Higher score in Mathematical Methods (any)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CA – Caulfield | CI – City | CL – Clayton | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.

---

1 Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.
2 Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2022. Fees are adjusted annually, please refer to this website for updates: monash.edu/course-fees/international
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Australia – Interstate</th>
<th>Britain – Global</th>
<th>Canada</th>
<th>China</th>
<th>France – Global</th>
<th>Hong Kong</th>
<th>India</th>
<th>Indonesia</th>
<th>Malaysia</th>
<th>Republic of Korea</th>
<th>U.S.A</th>
<th>Vietnam</th>
<th>Monash College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>92.50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>78.50</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.50</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>67.50</td>
<td>62.50</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>67.90</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>84.80</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>78.50</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.50</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>83.20</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>78.50</td>
<td>72.50</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.50</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>67.50</td>
<td>62.50</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.50</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>89.40</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>83.50</td>
<td>78.50</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>84.80</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.50</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>67.50</td>
<td>62.50</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>81.60</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.50</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>89.40</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>83.50</td>
<td>78.50</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.50</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>83.20</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>78.50</td>
<td>72.50</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>92.50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>87.90</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Science approved list (unless specified otherwise): VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.
4. The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.
5. There are a limited number of places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative.
6. The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.
DOUBLE YOUR OPTIONS
WITH A DOUBLE DEGREE

A Monash double degree course allows you to study towards two degrees at the same time.

What’s a double degree course?
Monash offers two types of double degrees: a double undergraduate degree, and an undergraduate/graduate double degree. A Monash double undergraduate degree course allows you to study towards two degrees at the same time. This means you can keep your options open, develop expertise in different but complementary areas, or simply pursue two areas of interest in greater depth. You’ll be awarded with two testamurs, one for each course completed. More than 140 double degree combinations are available.

Double undergraduate degree
How long does it take?
A double undergraduate degree course takes two years less to complete than studying the two degrees separately. This is because the required units in one course count as electives in the other. For example, if you decide to take a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and a Bachelor of Commerce, it will take you five years instead of seven. Therefore, you would take all the common core units for engineering as well as your 18 units of specialisation. You’ll also take all the prescribed core units in commerce as well as eight units that make up your commerce major. So not only will you save two years of time, you’ll also save two years of course fees.

Sample course map

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 5</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor’s/master’s double degree courses
Some double degree courses incorporate both an undergraduate and graduate element. After five years you’ll graduate with both a bachelor’s and a graduate master’s degree. These courses are:

- Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) and Master of Pharmacy.

In addition, the Bachelor of Arts (page 32) and the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (page 52) offer accelerated master’s pathways that enable you to complete an expert master’s course with only one further year of study.

Sample course map – bachelor’s/arts master’s accelerated pathway

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Arts Major</th>
<th>Arts Minor</th>
<th>Arts Elective</th>
<th>Elective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Arts Major</td>
<td>Arts Minor</td>
<td>Arts Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Arts Major</td>
<td>Arts Minor</td>
<td>Arts Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Arts Major</td>
<td>Arts Major</td>
<td>Arts Minor</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Arts Major</td>
<td>Arts Major</td>
<td>Master Part B</td>
<td>Master Part B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Arts Major</td>
<td>Arts Elective</td>
<td>Master Part B</td>
<td>Master Part B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Master Part C</td>
<td>Master Part C</td>
<td>Master Part C</td>
<td>Master Part C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Master Part C</td>
<td>Master Part C</td>
<td>Master Part C</td>
<td>Master Part C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuarial Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Aerospace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Biomedical engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Chemical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Civil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Electrical and computer systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Environmental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mechanical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mechatronics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Software</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics, Philosophy and Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Undergraduate/graduate degree
- Double undergraduate degree
- Accelerated master’s program

1. Available only with the industrial design specialisation.
2. Available only with the fine art specialisation.
Entry requirements
For admission to double degree courses, generally the higher requirements for the two component single degree courses is a good indicator of the likely requirements for the double degree course. Where there’s a range of criteria for one of the component courses, these criteria will still apply to the double degree course. For example, if you’re applying for the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music, you’ll need to meet prerequisites for both courses and sit an audition for entry to the Bachelor of Music. In each case you should expect to meet the entry level of each of the single degree courses. Some double degree courses may require you to study across two campuses in order to complete your course.

Double degree courses¹

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE²</th>
<th>Duration/year³</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Monash English language level</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (A$)³</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89)</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Design/Architecture</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$43,100</td>
<td>Bachelor of Architectural Design and Master of Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts / Criminology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$34,700</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Criminology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts / Fine Art</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$35,500</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Fine Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts / Music</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$34,700</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business / Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business / Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business / Banking and Finance</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Banking and Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business / Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business / International Business</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of International Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business / Marketing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business / Media Communication</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Media Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Actuarial Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Actuarial Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Biomedical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL B</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Biomedical Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Computer Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Economics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Finance</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Global Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Global Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Music</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Politics, Philosophy and Economics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>TBC⁴</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA – Caulfield | CI – City | CL – Clayton | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.

¹ For all double degree courses codes and CRICOS codes, please visit monash.edu/study
² Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.
³ Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2022. Fees are adjusted annually, refer to our website for details: monash.edu/course-fees/international.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE / DEGREE</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>English Language Level</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (A$)</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89)</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminology / Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td>Bachelor of Criminology and Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design / Business</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Communication Design and Bachelor of Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design / Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td>Bachelor of Communication Design and Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design / Media Communication</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$35,500</td>
<td>Bachelor of Communication Design and Bachelor of Media Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education / Arts</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$35,700</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education / Business</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education / Fine Art</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$35,700</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Fine Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education / Music</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$35,700</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education / Science</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$45,700</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering / Architectural Design</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Architectural Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 Science approved list (unless specified otherwise): VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology. IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.

5 This fee is still to be confirmed. Please contact the faculty for more information.

6 This course is completed within four years but has a 4.25-year duration due to an overload in year two and/or year three of the course. As a result, fees in year two and/or year three will reflect 1.25 times the standard 48 credit point fee.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE\textsuperscript{1}</th>
<th>Duration (years)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Monash English language level</th>
<th>2022 fee p.a. (A$)</th>
<th>Prerequisite subjects</th>
<th>DEGREE AWARDED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineering / Biomedical Science</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering / Commerce</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering / Computer Science</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering / Design</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering / Information Technology</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering / Pharmaceutical Science</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering / Science</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Art / Business</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Art / Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Art / Media Communication</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$35,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURSE1</td>
<td>Duration (years)2</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Monash English Language Test3</td>
<td>2022 fee p.a. (A$)4</td>
<td>Prerequisite subjects (see pages 86–89)</td>
<td>DEGREE AWARDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved list4 or specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Studies / Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Global Studies and Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology / Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology / Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$45,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business / Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of International Business and Bachelor of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Arts</td>
<td>5.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Biomedical Science</td>
<td>5.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry of Physics</td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Commerce</td>
<td>5.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Computer Science</td>
<td>5.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Computer Science in Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Criminology</td>
<td>5.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Engineering</td>
<td>6.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$48,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Global Studies</td>
<td>5.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Global Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Information Technology</td>
<td>5.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$44,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Music</td>
<td>5.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Politics, Philosophy and Economics</td>
<td>5.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws / Science</td>
<td>5.254</td>
<td>CL C</td>
<td>$45,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing / Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Marketing and Bachelor of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing / Media Communication</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CA A</td>
<td>$47,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Marketing and Bachelor of Media Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing / Midwifery5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PE D</td>
<td>$36,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery (Honours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics, Philosophy and Economics / Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$39,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics and Bachelor of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$45,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Biomedical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL B</td>
<td>$45,700</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Biomedical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Computer Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$45,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Global Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$45,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Global Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Music</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CL A</td>
<td>$45,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 For all double degree courses codes and CRICOS codes, please go to monash.edu/study
2 Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.
3 Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2022. Fees are adjusted annually, refer to our website for more updates: monash.edu/course-fees/international
4 Science approved list (unless specified otherwise): VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology, IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.
5 This course is an accelerated course where you’ll be required to undertake more than the Standard Annual Load of 48 credit points in year two and/or year three in order to complete the course in five calendar years.
6 This course is an accelerated course where you’ll be required to undertake more than the Standard Annual Load of 48 credit points in year two and/or year three in order to complete the course in six years.
7 There are a limited number of places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative.

CA – Caulfield | CL – City | CL – Clayton | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.
HOW TO APPLY

Step 1
Apply

To apply to Monash University, you are to lodge your application online. Please refer to the following website for a step-by-step guide: monash.edu/admissions/apply/online

With your online application, please provide academic documentation, including academic transcripts, graduation certificate (both in its original language and the official English translation if applicable), grading scales indicating the pass mark and graduation requirements (if applicable), copy of passport, and evidence of meeting the English language requirements (if applicable). If you’re applying for a course that has selection and/or extra requirements, please also provide the necessary documentation with your online application.

You’ll be required to provide original or certified academic documentation (or other supporting documents) upon request. For further information on certifying documents, visit monash.edu/study/certifying-documents

Need help with your application?
Contact us:

monash.edu/study/how-to-apply/enquiries/general-international-enquiry
+61 3 9903 4788
chat with Monash

If you’re applying through a Monash agent, please contact them for assistance. Some agents may charge a fee for additional services, so please be aware of any additional fees before you make an appointment. Please ensure that your agent is an authorised Monash agent by visiting monash.edu/study/agents-database

Applying for credit

Monash University may grant credit for subjects with satisfactory grades that have been undertaken at other recognised tertiary institutions if:
- the subject is considered to be equivalent in content and standard to those offered by Monash University
- the subject is relevant to the planned course of study.

It should be noted that awarded credit may affect the course and visa duration. To apply for credit assessment, you need to flag it on your application and submit the relevant subject outlines/syllabus to support your application.

When should you apply?

Apply as early as possible. Some courses may close a few months or a year before the start of the course, while others have quotas.

Aim to have your online application submitted as early as possible. This allows time for your application to be processed, and can help to ensure that you secure a place if your preferred course has limited places.

Applying early also gives you time to get your student visa, which can take up to six months for some nationalities and countries.

When to apply through VTAC

International students who are undertaking an Australian Year 12 qualification (for example, VCE or equivalent) in Australia or overseas, International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma in Australia or New Zealand, or National Certificate of Educational Achievement (NCEA) Level 3 in New Zealand, must apply through the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC).

www.vtac.edu.au
Step 2
Your application is assessed

When your application is received, Monash University will assess your application according to the University entry requirements.

If you are applying for a student visa, other than assessing your application against the course entry requirements, Monash University is obliged to check that you’re genuinely seeking temporary entry to Australia to study. If the University forms the opinion that you’re not a Genuine Temporary Entrant (GTE) (as specified on Department of Home Affairs Genuine temporary entrant requirement for student visa application), it may refuse to assess your application, withdraw an offer of a place, or cancel your confirmation of enrolment.

The University reserves the right to request additional information and conduct a face to face interview in relation to GTE check.

Under certain circumstances, you may be referred to the nearest Monash registered agent to assist you with your Monash application, GTE assessment and visa arrangement.

If your application is successful, you’ll receive an offer in the form of an International Student Course Agreement (ISCA). In the ISCA, instructions will be supplied on how to accept your offer, including the fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) you need to pay.

If we’re not able to make you a full offer in the first instance, you may receive a conditional offer. A conditional offer means you must submit additional information and meet the requirements specified in the ISCA.

Usually the additional information we need is documentation such as, official final transcript, graduation certificate or an English proficiency test result to see if you meet the specific entry requirements for the course you have applied for. All of these will be explained in the ISCA. If you are required to provide additional information, please submit the documentation to us as soon as possible, or contact us if you need any help. If you’re not successful for your first preference, your application will be considered for your next preference or for a pathway program offered through Monash College (Foundation Year or Diploma).

Step 3
Accepting your offer

To accept your offer, you need to follow the instructions in your ISCA. You must complete, sign and return Part A of your ISCA along with payment and a photocopy of the personal details page of your passport to Central Admissions before the offer lapse date. Your payment may include OSHC (as specified in your ISCA) which covers the entire duration of your student visa for yourself and any family members accompanying you to Australia (if applicable).

When making your payment, it should be noted that:
• Monash University does not accept cash;
• dishonoured bank drafts may incur additional bank fees; and
• you may need to notify your bank of large deductions on your account.

If you are paying by bank draft, it will need to be mailed to Central Admissions. Please ensure you include your full name and Monash student ID on the back of the bank draft.

Step 4
We send you a Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE) and enrolment package

Once you’ve accepted your full ISCA or packaged ISCA you’ll receive a CoE and an invitation to set up your electronic Monash account and to enrol online.

You’ll need the CoE to apply for a student visa. See below information on how to arrange your student visa.

You need to plan your course and enrol early so that you can get the best possible start. Information about enrolment process and course-specific enrolment and arrival dates are available at monash.edu/get-started

Following this, you’ll receive:
• your welcome letter
• Destination Monash – your complete guide to living in Australia and studying at Monash University
• a series of emails with useful information and resources to help with your transition to Monash.

Image credit: Niha Sathasivam, Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Economics (2018)
Step 5
Arrange your student visa
The Department of Home Affairs (DHA) is responsible for issuing visas for entry to Australia. In general, an international student will need a student visa to study at Monash, and under a student visa, you may only enrol in a Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS) registered course.

You’re advised not to commence the visa application process until you’ve been issued with your CoE.

You must keep in mind that your student visa application may take up to six months or more, depending on your nationality and country of residence.

When applying for a student visa, you will need to meet all core visa criteria, such as the GTE requirement, good character and health criteria. Financial capacity and English language proficiency documentation may also be required.

Further information can be located at:
- monash.edu/study/visa-requirements
- monash.edu/connect/student-visa

Step 6
Attend orientation
Make your own travel arrangements, aiming to arrive in Melbourne at least two weeks before orientation. Orientation activities at Monash University happen before the semester starts and are designed to help you settle in. Some orientation activities focus on providing more information about your studies, while other activities are designed to help you meet people and become familiar with our amazing campuses. Use the orientation ePlanner to create a personalised orientation plan. Visit orientation.monash

If you wish to use our airport reception service, you need to complete and return the request form available at
monash.edu/study/book-your-airport-reception

If you require help with arranging accommodation, visit
monash.edu/study/student-life/accommodation

International students under-18
If you’re under 18 years of age when you start your course at Monash University, you need to have your caregiver and accommodation arrangements approved before applying for your student visa. If you later make changes to these arrangements, make sure to get them approved to comply with your visa conditions.

You need to show that you will be living either:
- with a parent, custodian or eligible relative, or
- in a Monash-approved caregiver and accommodation arrangement.

For full details, refer to: monash.edu/students/under-18

FEES
We’re committed to providing you with an ever-evolving, modern, student experience where you can take charge of your studies while being guided by highly qualified educators who are informed by, and engaged with, industry and the community.

We’re investing in innovative learning environments to deliver collaborative, contemporary and flexible learning opportunities. We embrace the opportunities offered by technology and innovation, and embed them in our teaching, in order to prepare you for any career you pursue.

Our blended learning environment — physical, digital and virtual — prepares you for the workplace, and makes your time at Monash both satisfying and transformative. This underlines our philosophy that the Monash experience extends far beyond university.

In setting our fees, we take into account various factors, including the Consumer Price Index, teaching costs, market trends, demand for expertise, and competitor pricing. We acknowledge that gaining an internationally recognised qualification comes at a cost, but we ensure that the price of our degree programs mirror the true cost of delivering a premium educational experience where you’ll learn from some of the finest minds in the world.

TUITION FEES
As an international student, you’ll be charged full fees. Tuition fees vary depending on the course and the year of commencement. All tuition fees and course duration specified in this guide are in Australian dollars and only apply to courses studied at Australian campuses. The tuition fees quoted are for 48 credit points and are applicable to courses commencing in 2022. Tuition fees for courses commencing in 2023 will be different.

Monash University reserves the right to adjust the annual tuition fees in future years of your course. Any adjustment will be applied on the first day of January each year for teaching periods with a census date thereafter.

monash.edu/fees

OVERSEAS STUDENT HEALTH COVER
It’s a condition of the Student Visa (subclass 500) that you must hold Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of your stay in Australia. If you’re accompanied by immediate family to Australia as dependants on your student visa, you’ll also need to purchase the visa-length OSHC for them.

For further details, refer to www.privatehealth.gov.au/health_insurance/overseas/overseas_student_health_cover.htm

You can nominate Monash to purchase OSHC on your behalf with Monash’s preferred OSHC provider – Allianz Care.

monash.edu/fees/oshc

Defer your studies
If you decide to delay your course commencement date, you have the option to apply to defer your studies. Monash generally allows deferment of study up to a maximum of twelve months, or longer in exceptional circumstances. You can send your deferral request to
mu.documents@monash.edu.

Other deferral guidelines apply, refer to: monash.edu/study/how-to-apply/after-you-apply/defer-or-change-your-course
GLOSSARY

Universities use some words you might not be familiar with. So to make sure nothing is lost in translation, we’ve put together a list of explanations.

**Prerequisites**
Previous study or other criteria required to gain admission into a particular course or unit.

**Undergraduate course**
The first level of tertiary studies at university, including diploma or bachelor degree courses.

**Units**
Subjects that make up your course are known as units.

**Elective**
A unit where you choose what unit to study. The choice may be from a specified list of units, or it may be a free elective where you can choose any unit within Monash providing you have the necessary entry requirements and there are no restrictions on enrolment in the unit.

**Degree**
The academic title you get when you complete a course of study. For example: Bachelor of Arts, Master of Business.

**Double degree courses**
Two courses studied concurrently with required units in one course being counted as elective units in the other. A double degree takes fewer years to complete than if you studied one after the other.

**Comprehensive course**
These courses allow you to select from a wide range of subjects within a broad field of study.

You have the option to choose your major immediately or later, and you’ll try a range of subjects in your first year before narrowing your focus in year two – while still having the opportunity to try new things – before finally committing to your major area of study.

**Major**
The main area(s) of study chosen in a comprehensive course, study in a single discipline, totalling 48 credit points (eight units) taken sequentially over three years. You don’t need to declare your major when you enrol.

**Extended major**
An extended version of your major requiring you to study 72 credit points (12 units) over three years.

**Minor**
Study in a single discipline, totalling 24 points (four units).

**Specialist course**
A structured course usually focused on developing the knowledge and skills needed for professional practice in a specific field or profession.

**Specialisation**
Taken in specialist courses, a specialisation is a minimum of 12 units in a particular discipline, and provides an in-depth education in your chosen field. You must choose your specialisation when you enrol.

**Honours**
Honours may be an extra year of study at the end of your undergraduate degree. All of our four-year undergraduate courses include honours in their structure.

**Graduate courses**
Further study completed after you graduate with a bachelor’s degree.